

## **You're All In; the Illuminati Card Game!**

The illuminati cards have shown future events however some cards in the deck may be there solely to deceive... This book will show you sorcery!



This book has been written to warn you of sorcery being used against you with the intent to lead you to the pit of hell!

You don't believe it?

I would bet not because most people won't believe yet the overwhelming evidence is everywhere!

The bible explains it all to you however there is a great trick to the bible. All must read the entire Old Testament before they can truly understand the bible's contents. I have told hundreds, if not thousands of people this over the past seven years and to this point, I know of no one that has taken this advice!

I assure you, it is the best advice; it is written, and it is God's law (2 Corinthians 3:14). I met two people in my lifetime that have read the full Old Testament although I have encountered at least a hundred people that say they read the full book. (People that say they read the full book often tell me they read the full book several times.)

Once you read the Old Testament you become a seer. The Bible and Quran repeat over and, over and over again about the one's that see and the others that do not!

The two people that read the Old Testament I came across them at the same time of their learning. They both just completed the Old Testament and read no further. The first person I met when I was a boy of eight-years-old and he was an older teenager.

I was told by my friends in my neighborhood that he read the Old Testament and I asked him if I should. He was among his high-school friends and he smiled and brought his face close to mine. Then his face changed to a very serious look and he says to me, "You need to read that book, you need to read that book, do you understand me?" I said, "Yes!". He turned and smiled and laughed

with his friends and never said another word to me.

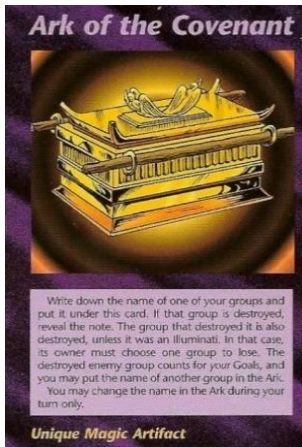
The second time was recent; I put a warning out and posted on several YouTube videos, on related topics, about the O.T.O. The O.T.O is the Ordo Templi Orientis and what they are is a satanic occult that oversees just about everything in your local community!

He replied to my post warning everyone else that reads saying, "Listen everybody: what he says about the O.T.O is right! He goes on to say, "A strange event happened to me and I was driven to read the Bible!" He explains that he just finished reading the Old Testament and he has been watching the O.T.O. **(You can find the O.T.O on Facebook)** That was the only communication that I had with him.

How do I know that he told the truth and the others are lying... is it because he agreed with me?

Honestly... Yes! Because you will see the same events happening, recognize the symbolism and are driven to learn more once the Old Testament has been read!





The bible is a covenant. What is a covenant? An agreement between two conflicting sides. The conflicting sides are good and evil. The bible is a rule book; the Old Testament is evil, and the New Testament is good.

The Old Testament is a history lesson and it teaches its reader how to sell their soul to evil. The New Testament is about finding God's protection. The mystery of God is very simple, yet it is the most complex and confusing thing that you could ever learn: **Good and Evil are One!**

(The *KING OF KINGS* and the *Mercy of his Christ*)

I have attempted and attempt to explain the mystery to people however for a person to learn: (THEY MUST SEEK ON THEIR OWN!) **Those that seek shall find!** This is God's law!

I offer a free online book that explains the book you are about to read in detail called, "**A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment**" the book is also called "**Be Aware and Beware God is Real!**" ... A

Taste from the Wine of Astonishment is much easier to find; just Google the title.

Most will laugh at this statement but, I tell you all: "Magic is real!" The Bible and Quran are magic... God's magic! (Black and White Magic)

Any of you that choose to read the bible, I offer you the best advice: WRITE WHAT YOU LEARN!

First: The bible is a book of direction; If you were about to travel from New York to Texas would you take a map or would you just glance at it? We all will face crossroads and God's books gives us warnings to prevent us from going on the wrong path. (It's best: Not to forget!) (Writing will retain knowledge and remind you!) Nothing is relevant compared to the knowledge of the Bible!

Second a hex (cursing) has been placed on mankind? Who placed the hex? Moses did (He was a witch) 2 Corinthians 3:13

The curse stops people from seeing, hearing and retaining information. *Again, how do we break the curse (the next scripture)* **2 Corinthians 3:14**

In the old 1930's Laurel and Hardy movie "Flying Deuces" there is a scene where they are locked in the Foreign Legion prison. Hardy obtains a note

and it reads, “The prisoners will be executed at sunrise” Hardy appears stunned and he passed the letter to Laurel. Laurel reads the letter and says, “Well isn’t that something, I am going to bed now; I have a lot I want to do tomorrow!”

Completely oblivious to what he read...

In the Old Testament there is the Book of Daniel. Daniel was a seer and the King told Daniel of his dream. Daniel was blown away and fearful by hearing the Kings’ dream. Daniel warned the King and the King didn’t understand or show any concern to what Daniel was telling him.

I have shown scriptures to people and they would respond to me: So? Then I read the scripture to them and they will often read it again and then say to me, “It does say that!” It is insane what is in the bible! No rational, logical, sensible thinking person can immediately comprehend the level of deception that they are facing!

Why will the logical thinking person not comprehend?

Because: they don’t see it, they can’t hear the warning, and pride has hardened their hearts from understanding.

When I speak to a person and feel we've obtained a breakthrough in understanding, I will come back to these people and talk to them. Some will retain what I have shown them, some will remember parts, and most will have completely forgotten the main understanding!

If you seek the truth, you'll find it! We must all  
FEAR GOD! Again, I offer the free online book:  
**"A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment"**

Now a presentation to you, "The Illuminati Card Game" as a stepping stone to your understanding. Please know that I will never ask you for a penny nor anything for sharing this information. Once you learn and understand you are required to warn others (It's God's way!).

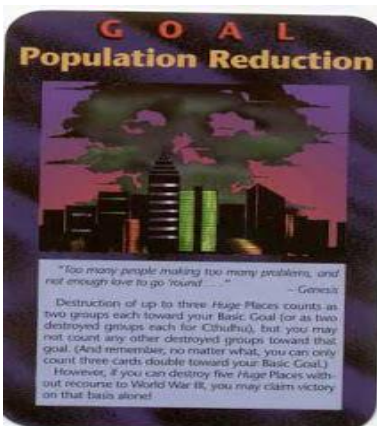
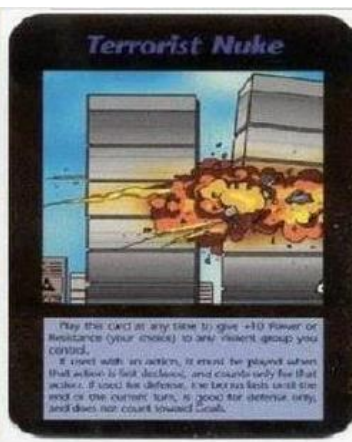
If you are a Satanist; you will hate me, if you are a mystic; you will hate me; an astrologer; you will hate me, a Christian; you will hate me; a Muslim; you will hate me, a Hindu; you will hate me; an atheist; you will hate me, if you read the bible; you will understand me; if you seek with a pure heart; you'll learn!

The Illuminati Card Game was released in 1982 by Steven Jackson Games and the designer was Steven Jackson with the artist Dave Martin. The

Illuminati Card game was based from a book that was released in 1975 called the Illuminatus Trilogy (Three books) wrote by Robert Anton Wilson and Robert Shea. The original deck of cards totaled 502 in the game with three 1983 expansion packs. There was also an additional expansion pack in 1995 that totaled the deck to 526 cards.

*(The Illuminati Card Game won: The Best Science-Fiction Board Game of 1982)* These cards have risen many conspiracies and predicted future events of the world with a bewildering accuracy!

Here is the explanation of the Illuminati Card Game!



**9-11-2001** World Trade Center, faces in the smoke  
and the Pentagon (Pentagram)



The United States currency, during that time,  
when folded into airplanes shows the World Trade  
Center buildings from impact until they both fell.



Both the World Trade Center buildings and the Pentagon. The currency (money) pictured was printed during the 1990's.



Here is an event from 2017: The Las Vegas Jason Aldean concert shooting from the Madalay hotel.



First note: If you add up all the numbers on a roulette wheel it totals 666.

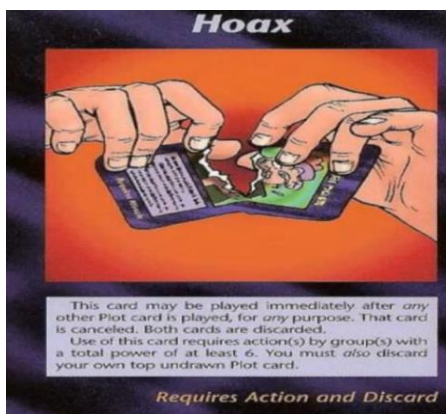


Country Singer Jason Aldean

Notice: Aldean's tattoos; he has a black sun tattoo that is highest level in the occult. Many, many celebrities have the black sun tattoo

however that is not the tattoo you need to see... it's the ace of spades; the death card and the jack of spades positioned the same as the illuminati card.

If you watch the video of the Vegas shooting you will notice that no matter what angle or where in the stadium the video comes from, the gun shots sound is the same. I was in a band for several years and you sometimes can't hear a person yelling to you from a step away yet during the concert, from what ever angle you view the incident, the shot sound is the same and as loud as the drums playing. The gunshots were coming from a block away and were as loud or louder than the drums. (Watch the video) It's unrealistic for the gunshots to be as loud as the drums that are played through a PA system with speakers. (It's a hoax!) **Gunshots were played over the speakers!**





The ace and jack on Aldean's arm are a match to the illuminati Vegas card's black jack and the peach with the girl's behind.

Also: The black sun is a color match to the roulette wheel

Notice: (on the card) the lights, like gun fire, and the two white dots



The busted out windows are the two white dots! There is also an illuminati “Sniper” card that goes along with the conspiracy.

Notice on the illuminati cards you will see arrows; the arrows pointing out means the cards can control other cards (or groups) and the arrows pointing in means they can be controlled.

Here is the Wikipedia discription of the game and how it is played; Notice: there are six different groups of illuminati and there are three different types of cards.

### **Wikipedia: Description[[edit](#)]. (How the Game is Played)**

The game is played with a deck of special cards, money chips (representing "millions of dollars in low-denomination unmarked banknotes") and two six-sided [dice](#). There are three types of cards:

- Illuminati
- groups
- special cards

The players take role of [Illuminati](#) societies that struggle to take over the world. The Pocket Box edition depicted six Illuminati groups: The [Bavarian Illuminati](#), The [Discordian Society](#), The [UFOs](#), The Servants of [Cthulhu](#), The [Bermuda](#)



[Triangle](#), and The [Gnomes of Zürich](#). The deluxe edition added the [Society of Assassins](#) and [The Network](#), and the Illuminati Y2K expansion added the [Church of The SubGenius](#) and [Shangri-La](#). The aim of the game is fulfilled when Illuminati build a power structure consisting of given number of cards (dependent on number of players), or when Illuminati fulfill its *special goal*, (such as controlling at least one card of each alignment for the [Bermuda Triangle](#)).

The world is represented by group cards such as [Secret Masters of Fandom](#), the [CIA](#), The International [Communist](#) Conspiracy, Evil Geniuses for a Better Tomorrow, [California](#), and many more – there are over 300 official cards available. Every group and Illuminati has some Power, Resistance and Income values; most of the world groups have an Alignment. The game is written with the usual SJG humor. The game uses a multitude of conspiracy theory in-jokes, with cards such as the [Boy Sprouts](#) (where sinister youth leaders influence the world leaders of tomorrow), the Orbital Mind Control Lasers, [the Mafia](#), two headed Anti-Nuclear Activists, or [Trekkies](#). Special cards represent unexpected phenomena and features, for example increasing Income or Resistance of a group.

The game is played in turns. The primary Illuminati (player) activity is taking control of

groups. Other types of attacks are attacks to neutralize (removing from Illuminati power structure and returning to the table - to the world) and attack to destroy (removing from the game). Besides attacking groups; the players can trade, form alliances, and many other activities. Tactics such as playing opponents off each other, backstabbing and concealing your true motives are encouraged in this game. In one variant of the game; players are allowed to cheat, steal money from the table and do anything it takes to win.

During an attack to take control, the attacker must overcome the Resistance of attacked groups with combined Power of his groups (affected by Alignment of attacker and attacked), money spent, and influence of special cards. The attacked group can be defended by spending money and special cards by other players (especially by a controlling Illuminati). After a successful attack to take control, the card is placed (along the special markers) next to Illuminati, or another already controlled group forming a *power structure*.

Each group has its own money, marked by money counters on that group. Most groups have an income collected at the beginning of each term; money can also be moved one step at a time between groups once per turn. Money in the Illuminated group is accessible for defense of or attacks on all groups in the entire world. Money in

the groups can only be used by that group, but gives double defense bonus when spent in defense.

Although the game can support two to ten players, a group of four or five is considered ideal. Some Illuminati might seem unbalanced, such as the high-income Gnomes and the low-level Discordians, but sometimes their true value is not visible at first or valuable only in certain circumstances. Planning the power structure is important, since groups close to the Illuminated core have a defense bonus. Also, groups can "block" each other's control arrows, through which groups control other groups. The flow of money is important, as a large lump of it will boost defense/offense of the owning group.

The game has attained cult status in some circles, been referenced in some geek media (like [User Friendly](#) comic strip). It is also mentioned in [Dan Brown](#)'s novel [Angels & Demons](#), which concerns an apparent attack by the revived Illuminati; the game is referred to as an online computer game, but references to Steve Jackson make clear that the reference is to this game.<sup>[5]</sup>

That is the explanation of the rules and how to play the illuminati card game on Wikipedia. In this book, as I have done with all my books, when I cite a book or an article I always put them in a



gray shade and tell you exactly where to find the information for yourself!

Here are the United States presidents from newest to oldest listed on the cards and what the cards say about them: (Keep in mind most of these cards were originally published in 1982)

### Presidents of the United States

#### Donald Trump:



Donald Trump is extremely charismatic; his assertiveness, arrogance and face gestures will etch a spot in everyone's memory... here is Trump's next card:

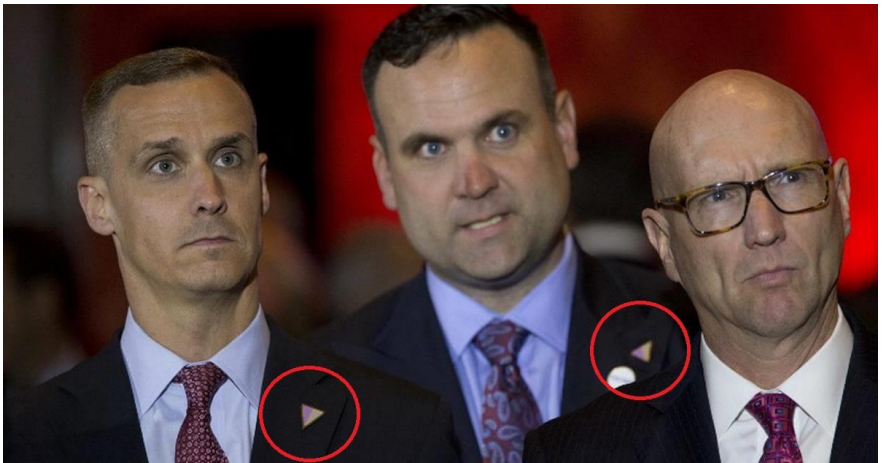


Enough is enough has been Trump's campaign and presidency up to this point. Conspiracy theorists have been saying years before Trump ran for president that he would be elected into office based on this card. The conspiracy is that Trump will be assassinated during his presidency due to the line going across his face; the line is believed to be a bullet. Notice the bullet cuts the box image into a triangle.



If you watch Donald Trump when he is just standing or sitting, he will always make this downward triangle sign. The triangle is enormous in the occult to evoke a spirit (send out). In occult teachings an upright triangle evokes a spirit of fire / male and a downward triangle evokes a spirit of water (The Mem ) the downward triangle also represents the feminine aspect in the occult. His staff all have pins that are downward triangles.

Google: **A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment** to learn more about this topic and find the citing to the occult book where you can learn for yourself.



Trump's Staff

The Pin

The triangle is enormous in the use of black magic!



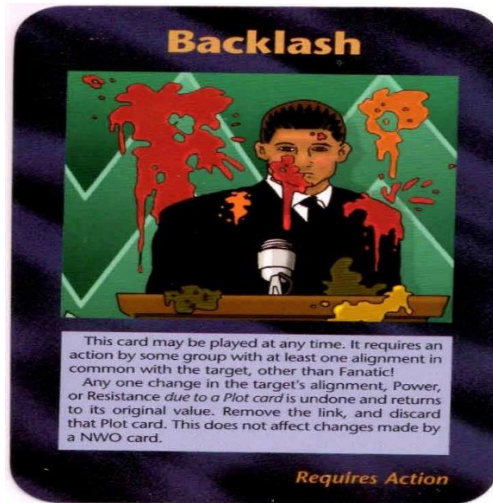
I assure all of you that  
read this: it's not by  
chance that Trump  
makes this symbol; it  
is witchcraft!!!

(Black Magic ... a Hex... a Curse!)



Notice: Requires Magic to Hex

## Obama Card

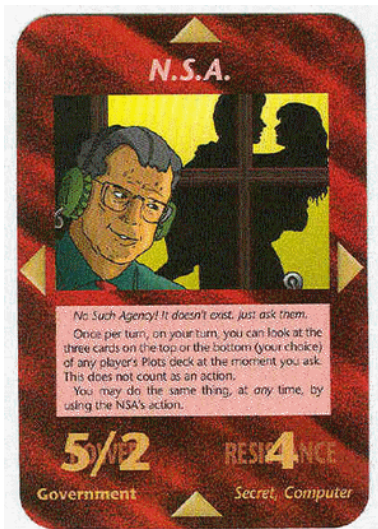


Obama's backlash; the seniors hated him, all the business owner's hated him, the black community was greatly disappointed in him and the media controlled it all! But don't feel bad for Obama because he is a witch too, in fact the word "Media" is another name for witches. This can be found through studying the Bible! The media (witches... sorcerers, astrologers and mystics) come from the cities of the Medes and their root comes from a witch called Madea. Medea is the witch of Betrayal. The Greek mythological story is of Madea and her husband Jason. Jason had an affair on Madea and she poisoned Jason's children. Any scripture in the bible that has the word media or mede is referring to these witches.

Very clear examples are offered in “A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment”

If you watch the modern day movies of Madea starring Tyler Perry you will find that they are extremely church based movies however the movies project an atheistic outlook and point the ones that do believe in a wrong direction. There is a problem with Christianity and that problem is explained in the bible. The bad guys read the book to us and for us to deceive us and put us on the wrong path!

### George W Bush



After 9/11 many governmental changes were made under George W. Bush. New agencies began



like: Department of Homeland Security, President's Surveillance Program, Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act, Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act and the Patriot Act. In these new laws American citizens lost their legal rights to privacy because the government could listen to phone calls and monitor American citizens in anyway they see fit.

**This is what NBC Nightly News Stated on June 6<sup>th</sup>, 2013:**

"NBC News has learned that under the Post 9/11 Patriot Act, the government has been collecting records on every phone call made in the U.S."



Every phone call you make is listened to!!!!!!! There are many articles online regarding this happening. In the articles you will see the NSA oversees the taping with hired "Tech Agencies" and NASA is involved with spying satellites. These acts

were all implemented under the George W Bush administration.

Also: notice the grin on the man's face on the N.S.A. card; George W. Bush has been mocked by comedians for his grin and criticized by many for smiling while speaking on sensitive topics.



The Clintons: the illuminati card game shows a conspiracy that emerged just recently about the Clintons.

## **Pizzagate**

Here is **Wikipedia**'s take on the Pizzagate Conspiracy:

This conspiracy theory emerged near the end of the [2016 United States presidential election cycle](#). On October 30, 2016, a reputed [white supremacist Twitter](#) account claimed the [New York City Police](#)



[Department](#), which was searching emails found on [Anthony Weiner](#)'s laptop as part of an investigation into his [sexting scandals](#), had discovered the existence of a [pedophilia](#) ring linked to members of the Democratic Party.<sup>[8][3]</sup> Internet users reading [John Podesta's emails](#) released by [Wikileaks](#) in early November 2016 speculated that some words in Podesta's emails were code words for pedophilia and [human trafficking](#).<sup>[2][9]</sup> The theory also proposed that the ring was a meeting ground for [satanic ritual abuse](#).<sup>[10]</sup>

The theory was then posted on the message board Godlike Productions. The following day, the story was repeated on Your Newswire citing a [4chan](#) post from earlier that year.<sup>[8]</sup> Adl-Tabatabai's story was then spread by and elaborated on by other [fake news websites](#), including SubjectPolitics, which falsely claimed the [New York Police Department](#) had raided [Hillary Clinton](#)'s property.<sup>[8]</sup> The website Conservative Daily Post ran a headline falsely stating that the [Federal Bureau of Investigation](#) had confirmed that story

## **Spread on social media**

Users on [Twitter](#) and 4chan searched the leaked emails of John Podesta for food-related "code

words" that supposedly revealed the existence of a [sex trafficking](#) operation.<sup>[8]</sup> For example, [The New York Times](#) reported that the phrase "[cheese pizza](#)" was thought by a poster to 4chan to be a code word for [child pornography](#) since they had the same initials.<sup>[2]</sup> The allegations spread to "the mainstream internet" following a post on the website [Reddit](#) several days before the 2016 US presidential election.<sup>[12]</sup> The post, meanwhile removed by the site, alleged the involvement of the [Washington, D.C.](#), business [Comet Ping Pong](#):

Everyone associated with the business is making semi-overt, semi-tongue-in-cheek, and semi-sarcastic inferences towards sex with minors. The artists that work for and with the business also generate nothing but cultish imagery of disembodiment, blood, beheadings, sex, and of course pizza.<sup>[4]</sup>

The story was picked up by fake news<sup>[13]</sup> websites such as [Infowars.com](#),<sup>[a]</sup> [Planet Free Will](#)<sup>[17]</sup> and [the Vigilant Citizen](#),<sup>[18][19]</sup> and has been promoted by [alt-right](#) activists such as [Mike Cernovich](#), Brittany Pettibone, and [Jack Posobiec](#).<sup>[12][20]</sup> Other promoters included David Seaman, former writer for [TheStreet.com](#),<sup>[21]</sup> [CBS46](#) anchor [Ben Swann](#),<sup>[22]</sup> basketball player [Andrew Bogut](#),<sup>[23]</sup> and [Minecraft](#) creator [Markus Persson](#).<sup>[24]</sup> On December 30, as Bogut recovered from a knee injury, members of [/r/The\\_Donald](#) community on

[Reddit](#) promoted the false theory that his injury was connected to mild support for Pizzagate.<sup>[25][26]</sup> Jonathan Albright, an assistant professor of media analytics at [Elon University](#), said that a disproportionate number of tweets about Pizzagate came from the [Czech Republic](#), [Cyprus](#), and [Vietnam](#) and that some of the most frequent [retweeters](#) were bots.<sup>[20]</sup>

Members of the Reddit community [/r/The\\_Donald](#) created the [/r/pizzagate](#) subreddit to further develop the conspiracy theory.<sup>[17]</sup> The sub was banned on November 23, 2016 for violating Reddit's anti-[doxing](#) policy with Reddit posting a notice that "We don't want witchhunts on our site".<sup>[12]</sup> Users had posted personal details of people connected to the alleged conspiracy.<sup>[27]</sup> After the ban on Reddit, the discussion was moved to the v/pizzagate sub on [Voat](#), a website similar to [Reddit](#).<sup>[28]</sup>

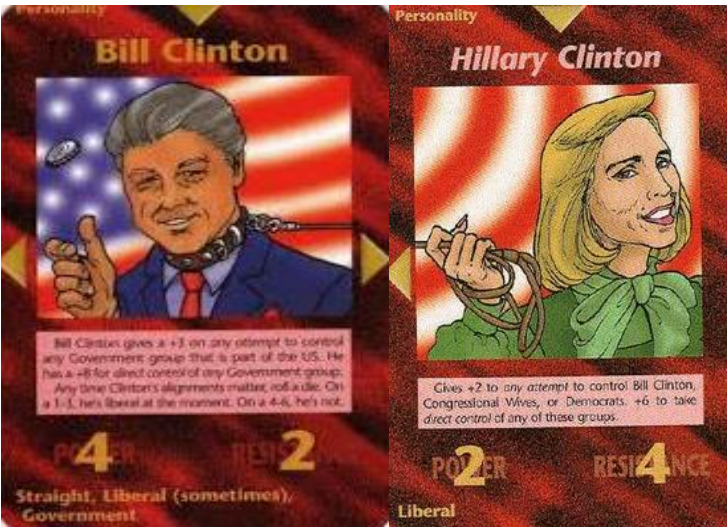
Some of Pizzagate's proponents, including David Seaman and Michael Flynn Jr., have evolved the conspiracy into a broader government conspiracy called "Pedogate". According to this theory, a "satanic cabal of elites" of the [New World Order](#) operate international child sex trafficking rings.<sup>[29]</sup>

First; please know: Wikipedia is used in my books as a general source of what is said on a topic... Wikipedia's name; wiki comes from wiccan

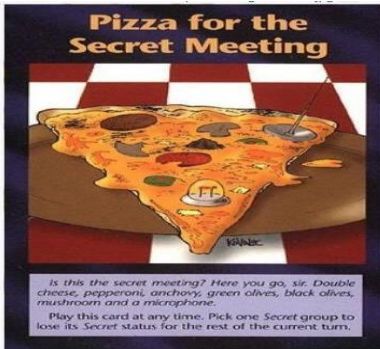
and wiccans are a name for witches or druids.  
There was a Simpsons' episode involving  
witchcraft that mentioned Wikipedia is witches. In  
a cartoon, so what??? Well, the Simpsons have  
predicted the future with accuracy; 2000 Trump / 1997 9/11



Cheese pizza is a code word for a child sex  
trafficking that emerged to the public from Hillary  
Clinton's emails. Here are the cards:



Many conspiracies were out on Youtube about Hillary and Bill having extremely bizarre sex lives before Pizzagate arose.



Notice on the pizza: a ufo, a satellite, a pyramid and one full and one ripped in two mushroom, olive and pepporni.

In the illuminati card deck they show food on these cards: subliminals, Nutrition Nazis, Fast Food, Frankenfood and

**Emails = Chain Letter + Notice the man's face on a spider**



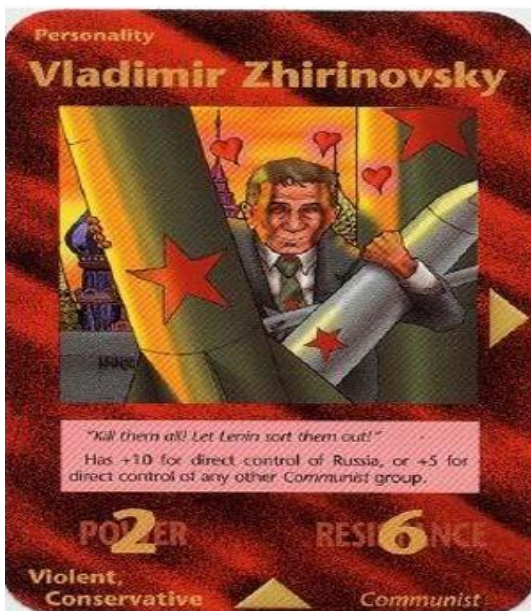
*Subliminals are the only other cards involving food other than the image of “Pizza for the Secret Meeting”. Notice the checker color table; that is the symbol of freemasons.*

Note: **Chain Letter** card (**How a Chain Letter works:** one passes to a few and they pass it on to more); notice: how the woman is laughing. Hillary had very weird laughing spouts on her 2016 presidential campaign.

On Youtube and across the internet there are stories about Vladimir Putin saying, around the time of 2013, that the Clinton’s were involved in a sex trafficking ring. Also, Putin said if Hillary Clinton were to be elected, it would be World War 3.

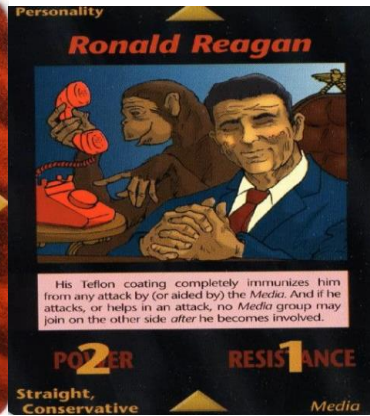
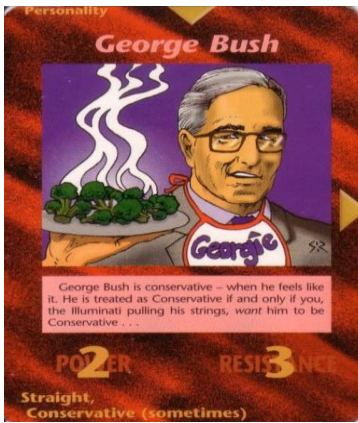
In 2017 Putin said after a Russian commercial airliner was shot down by ISIS that the United States created ISIS. He goes on to say that ISIS is paid mercenaries that will fight for whoever pays them the most; the United States pays them and arms them! Notice: the painters covering the American flag on the nuclear bomb... Is the U.S. Supplying terrorist??? Conspiracies are everywhere!





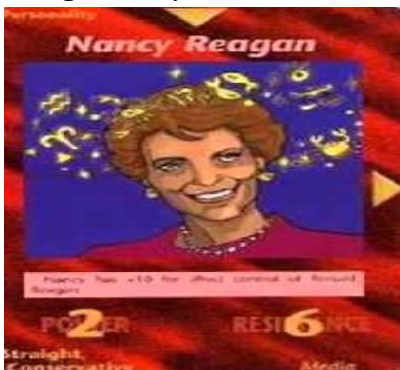
Vladimir  
Putin;  
(Matching  
first name  
to the  
Russian  
leader) if  
you read the  
American  
news Putin  
sounds like

a friend to the United States however if you watch the videos with translations of him speaking, he very much wants war with the United States; he said, "America sees us as a threat but I don't see them as one!" Notice the caption on the card "Kill them all! Let Lenin sort them out!"



The first card is George H. W. Bush and the card says the illuminati pulls his strings. The broccoli was from a “jokingly” statement George H. W. Bush made to the press about him being president and “No one can make him eat broccoli anymore.” Bush said “His mother forced him to eat the food!”

The second card of Ronald Reagan shows a trained monkey and says personality atop. Also Notice the triangle with the bird on top; that image is explained in “A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment” .



Notice: the astrological symbols



On May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1988 the White House released a statement saying Nancy Reagan is deeply devoted to the use of astrology. At the time of Nancy's death in 2016 an astrology story was released about Nancy and her astrologist named Joan Quigley. The story is Nancy began using Quigley after her Husband Ronald Reagan was shot in 1981. Many conspiracy theories arose that included Ronald Reagan being a devoted user of mysticism.

That is all of the president's cards and first ladies however there are other politicians and world leaders in the card deck. (If you choose to find the card game online; you can see them!)

There are many videos on YouTube about the card game and you can find all the card's images online. The cards themselves are collected by both collectors and conspiracy theorists and some cards generate good dollar amounts.

Next is the matter that I must speak about and warn you of! I will use the illuminati cards to show you: Note: most of the card images in this book have deeper explanations in

### **"A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment"**



The Stars are Right! This card requires magic or illuminati action... it says below on the card's caption. Also Notice: The dark woman, the pyramid and the bright star with the purple sky. These images all have

serious occult significance that are explained in

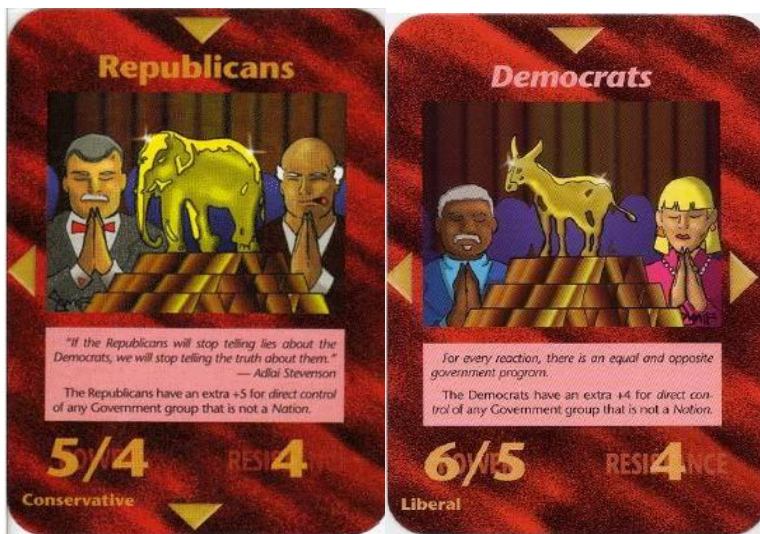
**"A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment"**

What most people have no idea of is: our world leaders practice a religion that we are taught went extinct... the Ancient Egyptian religion. How do I know? Because the evidence fills our world's landscape: **Obelisks**



Enormous obelisks are in EVERY CITY of the WORLD with gigantic occult symbols around them that can only be seen from the sky (similar to the ancient Peru Nazca lines). Obelisks are found in: all major graveyards, parks, on top of prestigious buildings (usually banks), given out as awards (*all the big business companies show their gratitude to their top performers with obelisks trophies or other sun symbols honoring their achievements*), obelisks are found atop of some christian based churches and an obelisk, that was transported from ancient Egypt stands in the middle of the Vatican in Rome, Italy. They are practicing black magic in front of our faces however our lack of knowledge prevents us from seeing. You need to learn all that you can to protect yourself!

Obelisks (like these pictured) are sold online for sorcery uses.



In these cards (Republicans and Democrats) you see them praying to an idol atop of a step pyramid. Step pyramids are from the Mayans but I assure both the Mayans and the Egyptians

practiced the same religion as our world leaders today!

**Here is Google** when you type in “King Tut and his father”

**King Tutankhamen** (or **Tutankhamun**) ruled Egypt as pharaoh for 10 years until **his** death at age 19, around 1324 B.C. Although **his** rule was notable for **reversing** the tumultuous **religious** reforms of his father, **Pharaoh Akhenaten**, Tutankhamen's legacy was largely negated by his successors.

King Tutankhamen (Tut) and his father Pharaoh Akhenaten; Tut changes the religion of his father. In most places that you read about this topic it's written Tut changed the World's Religion. That religion is the world's religion today and it is

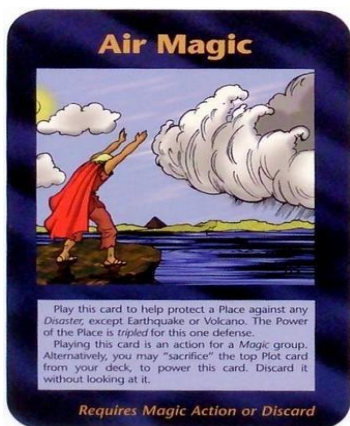
### **Black Magic**

What was Akhenaten's religion?

This answer will sicken the one's driven by media teachings... **Islam**

Today's world religion is the ancient Egyptian religion! Again, EVERY city in the world demonstrates physical evidence the religion is

being practiced! And the religion is being practiced by the elite of this world!



Here are the two types of magic: Earth magic is demonstrated with obelisks. Obelisks are cursings, spells and invoking; while sending an energy + Air Magic is altering nature; If you watch a magician pull a rabbit out of a hat and hear the "Fooled, Clueless" say, "He did it with mirrors!" I tell you this: No he did not use mirrors or other effects; you witnessed real magic! There are magic based television programs like the "Carbonaro Effect"; that are real magic!

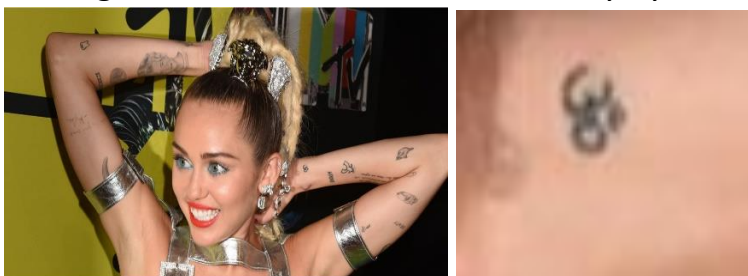
Aleister Crowley tells you exactly what you need to do to perform magic in his book: "Book of Magick part 4". To summarize what Crowley says: Sell your soul to the devil and do a whole bunch of

extremely evil rituals and anyone could perform magic!

A magician finds and obtains a name of a god to say; they breathe in while saying the name under their breath and through a matrix on the magician; the god or spirit they summon performs the magic act.

A matrix on them? **Name, Mark, idols, Number or Image**

High priests of the occult during ceremonial rituals will be tattooed with a mark of the beasts. The tattoo is the matrix point of entry for the devil (to perform the magical act). Other matrix than a tattoo include symbolised charms worn and wood carvings that are held. (They are idolators) **Miley Cyrus**

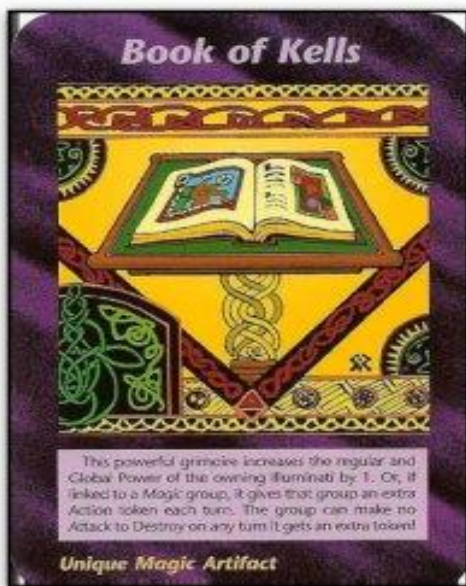


By her wrist is an example of a witches' mark + her hand tattoos:



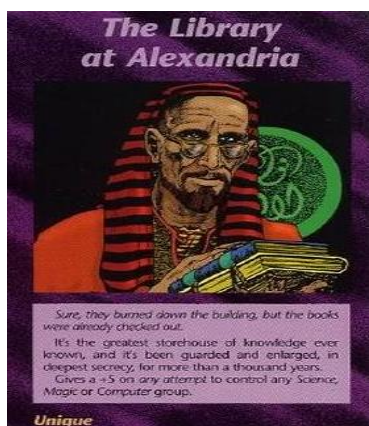
Notice: the eye, pyramid and alien





The Kabbalah is the Book of Spells that the magicians of deep knowledge use. The Kabbalah is a book that you or I will never see in our lifetime. Only a high priest of

the occult can view this book. A-Rod and Maddona own copies according to A-rod's ex-wife; this should tell you what they are! Aleister Crowley is a Kabbalah instructor and all religious writings interconnect to the Kabbalah.



**Notice: The Greatest Knowledge!**



There are two air magic cards; Notice: the stars in the "Stars are right Card" the two stars look very similar to the stars in "Air Magic"; what the cards are telling you is they get their power from the stars. The zodiac! This is all explained in "A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment".

**Knowledge is your only protection** against them and the bible in **Hosea 4:6** explains that people will be destroyed for their lack of knowledge. I give you this advice: Beware of God (YOU MUST FEAR HIM) and learn what these witches are doing!

In the Air Magic card notice she is wearing an upward triangle that is projecting a spirit of fire (A demon)

## Who is Steve Jackson the game's designer?

Steve Jackson is a witch; although the card does say: Women's International Terrorist Conspiracy from Hell, in Aleister Crowley's books he explains that all male witches become both male and

female; invoking a female spirit.

Witches sell their souls to the devil for special gifts in this life. Steven Jackson himself is just a pawn to the beasts!



What you will see next is the lyrics to the band Rush and

their song "Animate". I have read some of Aleister Crowley's writings and I found where the lyricist "Neil Pearl" of Rush gets his lyrics from... Aleister Crowley's books.

### **Rush "Animate"**

Polarize me  
Sensitize me  
Criticize me  
Civilize me  
Compensate me  
Animate me

Complicate me  
Elevate me

Goddess in my garden  
Sister in my soul  
Angel in my armor  
Actress in my role

Daughter of a demon lover  
Empress of the hidden face  
Priestess of the pagan mother  
Ancient queen of inner space

Spirit in my psyche  
Double in my role  
Alter in my image  
Struggle for control

Mistress of the dark unconscious  
Mermaid of the lunar sea  
Daughter of the great enchantress  
Sister to the boy inside of me

Every line in this song is overwhelmingly revealing however without knowledge it is impossible to understand! Here is the explanation to these lyrics and I assure you this is correct: (This all can be found in Aleister Crowley's "Book of Magick part 4") A witch sells their soul to evil and they are compensated for their loss. The witches are animated through the Luciferian doctrine (This doctrine is the Knights of the Templar agreement). Notice: Rush's song "Animate" tells you what they are! Illuminati =Illuminated by the spirit of evil... a

female spirit (The Lunar Sea = the stars aka the zodiac... The illuminated ones!



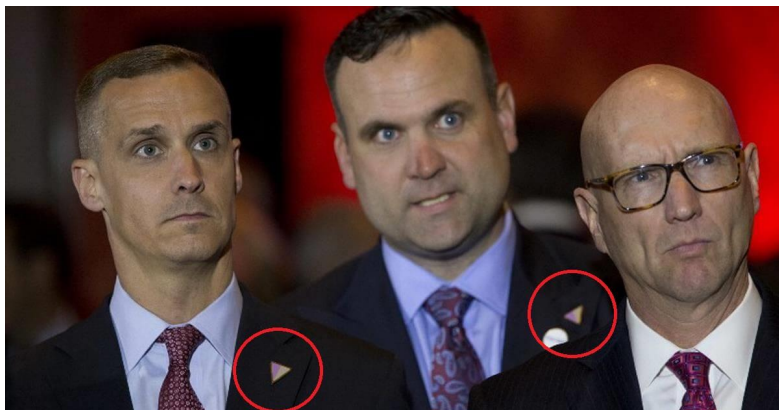
Notice the shape of the being in the image; it's clearly a woman and Rush's lyrics give a clear description of her! (Notice: Double in my role and Alter my image) in Rush's lyrics...





Notice the woman clone is half green and the other clone is completely green.

### **Witches altering their image**



**This is the staff of Donald Trump and the cast of Impractical Jokers.**

Aleister Crowley in the Book of Magick part 4 says that a magician can be in two places at once, as Crowley calls it, developing several “egos”. Who is Aleister Crowley? I read from front to back the Bible and Quran and studied the books.

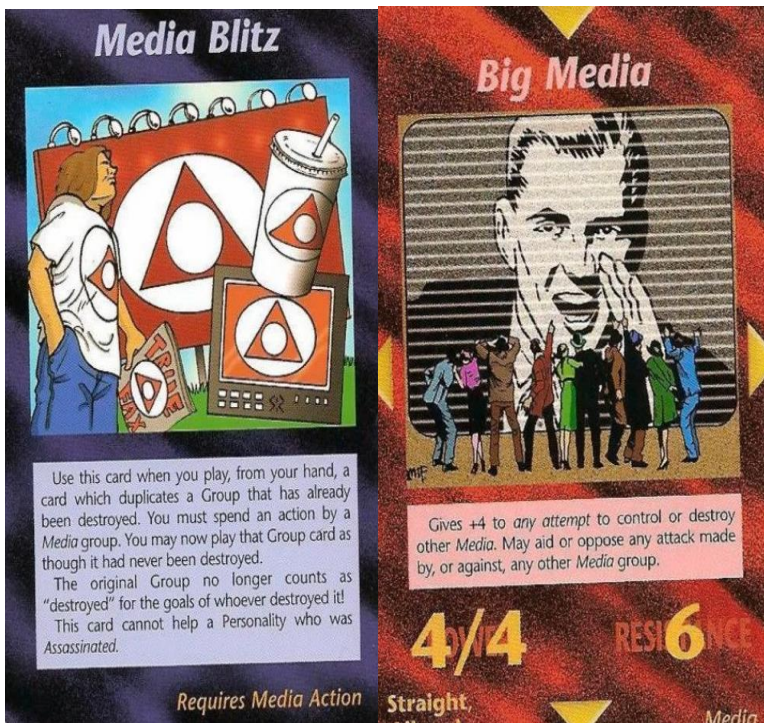
Everytime I came across a question that really puzzled me from those books, I would attempt a Google inquiry. When I would find only one answer to my question, the same name would routinely appear Aleister Crowley. Crowley is a Kabbalah (book of the Jews) instructor and a satanist. The witches' all follow his religion called "Thelema 93" the 777. Beware of your enemy and learn all you can; knowledge is your only protection!!!

Here is a picture of the Las Vegas shooter Stephen Paddock and then a picture of the Texas candle vigil for the people murdered at the church.









Notice: the symbols of witchcraft on the Media Blitz card and the different forms of advertisement promoting them: tv, cup, billboard, t-shirt and magazine. Aleister Crowley explains selling a lie comes through repetition. The more times and ways a person absorbs a story, the more likely they are to believe it is true! Like the witch Madea, the media is there to betray you!

Notice: the Big Media card and how the people flock like animals at feeding time!



### **Vegas Shooter**

**Notice:** he has no eyebrows, The rounded tip nose, the missing patch of hair in the middle of his goatee, the indentation on his left cheek, look at how thin his top lip is, and the deep creases between his cheek bones and mouth.



### Texas Candle Vigil

**Notice:** he has no eyebrows, The rounded tip nose, the missing patch of hair in the middle of his goatee, the indentation on his left cheek, look at how thin his top lip is, and the deep creases between his cheek bones and mouth.

Crisis Actors: (The Conspiracy) Paid actors practice stage horrific events and a short time later the

event is on the news as a real story. Sandy Hook is the most notable event filled with video evidence of this happening.

What Wikipedia says:

**Crisis actor** (aka **actor-patient** or **actor victim**) is a trained [actor](#), role player, volunteer, or other person engaged to portray a disaster victim during [emergency drills](#) to train first responders such as police, firefighters or EMT personnel. Crisis actors are used to create high-fidelity simulations of disasters in order to allow first responders to practice their skills and help state and local emergency services to prepare and train in realistic scenarios as part of full-scale disaster exercises.<sup>[1][2][3][4][5][6]</sup>

Actors take on the role of mock victims and simulate specific injuries from a disaster to add life-like realism to an emergency exercise. Theatrical [makeup](#) and cosmetics, plus rubber and latex appliances, are often used to simulate a variety of wounds or medical conditions that realistically portray victim's injuries, a practice known as [medical moulage](#).<sup>[7][8][9]</sup>

Actors who portray news reporters, relatives of victims, and concerned citizens are also used during drills to train [emergency operations center](#) personnel to cope with a variety of emotionally-charged demands and requests.<sup>[10]</sup>



Emilie Parker was said to be killed on the day of the Sandy Hook shooting. Emile's father made a speech on television and was filmed laughing just before telling everyone of his child's death. The video is uninterrupted and available from many different sources on Youtube. (The father is laughing then comes to the microphone and begins acting like he was crying.)



Here is Emilie a couple days after Sandy Hook happened with President Obama (directly under his chin). The symbol Emily makes with her hand in the first picture is called a "Goathead". The



symbol goes back to ancient Egypt. In Egyptian wall art, a pharaoh made the goathead symbol over the deceased?



Other examples of Crisis Actors:

**JAMES FOLEY'S 'MOTHER' IS CRISIS ACTOR: 'ADRIANA VICTORIA MUNOZ'**



1. Friend of Mass Shooter's Mother: Sandy Hook 2012



2. Eye Witness: Boston Bombing 2013



3. Eye Witness: Watertown Shooting following Boston Bombing



4. James Foley's Mother: 2014





I often see people arguing about these conspiracies online. People are pleading for others to look but little do they know that they usually are pleading to a witch in a controlled media setting. The witch will identify themselves by their screen name and those with understanding and knowledge (Especially occult knowledge) will identify them. Examples of how witches' names often appear: Topaz777, Anubis616, Solomon313...



What I've shown is a name for a witches' stone (Topaz), another name for Satan (Anubis) and a name of a great witch (Solomon). All the numbers mentioned have

significance too: 777 highest form of magic, 616 another number of the beast from the Egyptian Book of the Dead and 313 is the joining of Lucifer and Satan. These are not all of the names and numbers because there are many, many more and

those with a deeper knowledge will identify them more often.

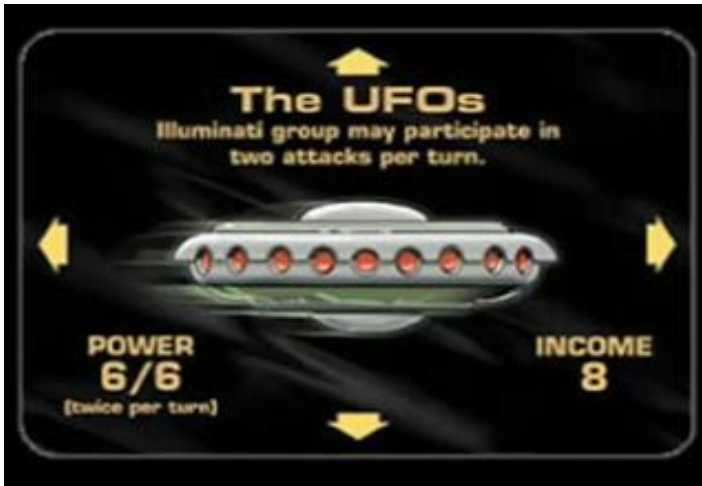
3,13,31,33,131,333,1313,1333,13013 = **Hermanibus**  
(Vatican Statue) **Hermes** is the messenger of  
Luficer and **Anubis** is Satan and these numbers  
(and others) represent their joining. 13 is the  
zodiac (occult astrology is 13 signs) and 33 is the 6  
... 33<sup>rd</sup> level of masonry is Satan. The mason  
lodge in your neighborhood is 32<sup>nd</sup> degree. There  
is a mason lodge in every community of the world  
and they are all 32<sup>nd</sup> degree. Satan is 33!



Sandy Hook shooting and the Boston Marathon.  
Dawn and Donna wearing the same dress and  
using the same posture. People often say look  
what I've found however these images are  
selected with a purpose and presented to us from

a higher unperceivable intelligence. Those that find them are meant to find them!

### What is the intelligence?



Yes, UFO's are real! Since 2010 there has been 47,000 documented ufo sightings.

During this time period there has been an average of 20 reports per day. Most of the documented reports involve several people seeing something. Think about this: if you saw an unidentified object in the sky and went to your local police, what would happen?

The police would ask you first for evidence of what you saw.

If you had none... do you think a detective would be eager to take your report? No!

On UFO documentaries we usually hear a single person and their discription of personal events however in most of these documented cases, there is video evidence and several people telling the same story!

The Witches have overlords and they fly the ufos. Notice the UFO illuminati card has no other controlling cards (All the arrows point out)

**The Bible is about an alien invasion as are all of God's books!**

I warn people that knowledge is their only protection against the coming invasion. How they usually laugh and insult me; but what I am telling you all is correct!

I was warning people online and a person that identified themself as a witch replies to me, "I understand what you are trying to do but they'll never get it!" (Expressing for me to give up) I responded back however the self-identified witch never replied.

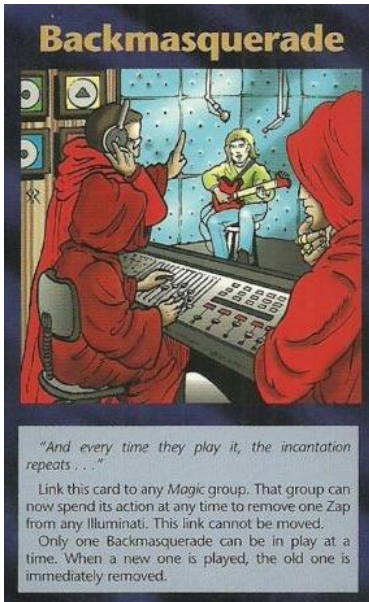


The caption reads: “They’ll **never** get it even when the saucers are flying overhead.”



People won’t get it because they are Hexed with a curse. The curse is written about clearly in both the Bible and Quran. Curse of Moses (2 Corinthians 3:13)

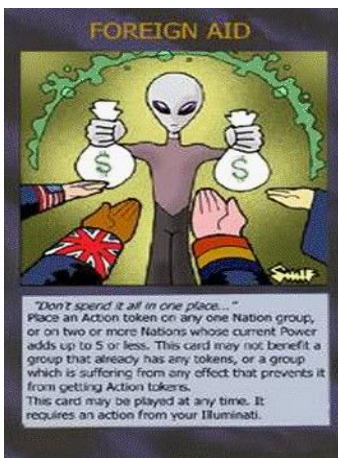
Notice: Requires Magic



John Todd was a former record label executive that began a campaign in 1968 and it lasted until 1970; saying "All commonly heard recording artist are druidic witches!" He said the music industry is the illuminati. (All of them) John Todd said, "When you sing along to a song on the radio;

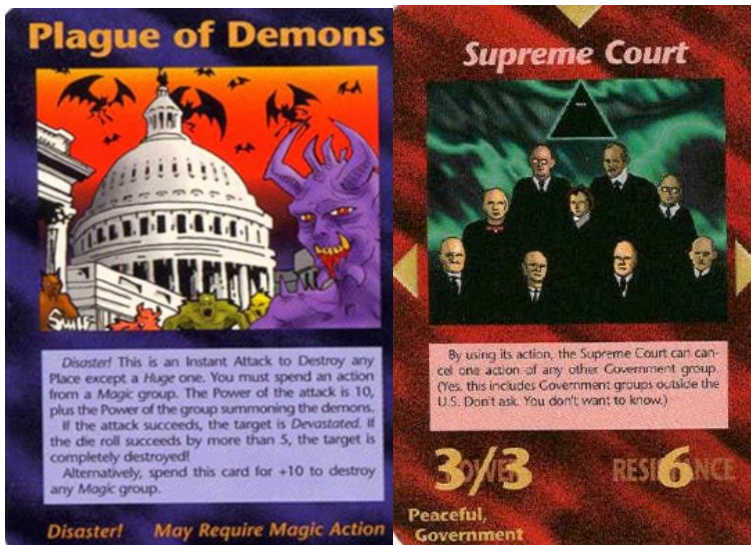
you enact the witches' curse on yourself!"

**Backmask** is a recording that says a word forward and when played backward says a different word. (**The Theban Language**) The witches' language! [A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment](#)



Aliens control the governments!





The aliens are demons... Demons and Witches are in control!



I'm telling you: (The Black Knight Satellite) (They're Coming)





Is the Simpsons now telling us that Trump is alien???



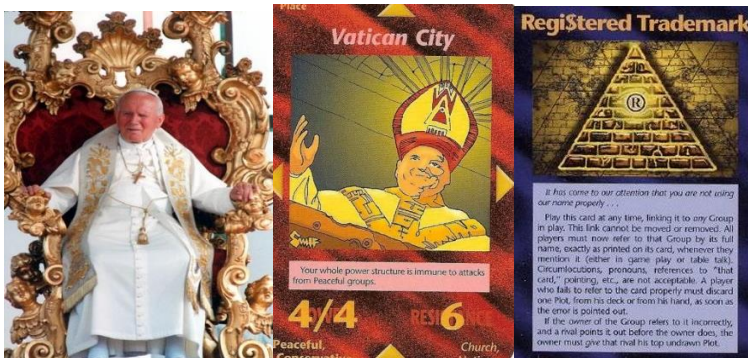
Notice: the glowing eyes on the Unmasked card.

The Quran is wrote in many parts from the alien's perspective; when they get you; they keep you forever in a terrible eternity. Knowledge is our only protection; please, please read the book I offer and then the Bible front to back; it is all the best advice!!!



The Empire State Building... Card caption: Space Bikers from Hell! Coming from the Orion on their Interstellar Choppers

Pope: John Paul III



Notice: the pyramid with an eye on the hat on the Vatican card. The Registered Trademark of the Illuminati

Here is a scripture from the New Testament and **these are the Words of Jesus Christ:**

**Luke 20:46** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>46</sup> **Beware of the scribes,** which desire to **walk in long robes,** and love greetings in the markets, and the highest seats in the synagogues, and the chief rooms at feasts;

Did you understand scripture?

I bet not!

**I am about to show a way to decode and understand the bible! (Quran too!)**

Notice the name **Scribes** and **Robes**... What are they?

There are about 60 english versions of the bible (give or take) and eight english versions of the Quran. We started in the King James Bible and I am going to show you what this whole scripture **Luke 20:46** means through other bibles.

This is the same scripture Luke 20:46 in the **New Century Bible:**

**Luke 20:46** New Century Version (NCV)

<sup>46</sup> “**Beware of the teachers of the law**. They like to **walk around wearing fancy clothes**, and they love for people to greet them with respect in the marketplaces. They love to have the most important seats in the synagogues and at feasts.

Notice: (Same scripture different bible comparison)

- **Scribe** is interchanged with / **teachers of the law**
- **Robes** is interchanged with / **fancy clothes**

What stays the same in the scriptures is

1. they love to be greeted with respect,
2. hold high seats in the synagogues
3. heads the rooms of feasts.

We learned that a scribe is a teacher of the law but what is the law? Same scripture **Tree of Life Bible**

**Luke 20:46** Tree of Life Version (TLV)

<sup>46</sup> “**Beware of the Torah scholars**, who like to walk around in long robes. They love greetings in the marketplaces, the best seats in the synagogues, and places of honor at feasts.

Torah is another name for the Old Testament (they are the same book)

So Jesus is warning us to beware of the teachers of the Old Testament (**Scribes**) that wear fancy clothes and (**robes**). Now the same scripture (The Passion Translation)

### **Luke 20:46 The Passion Translation (TPT)**

<sup>46</sup> **“Don’t follow the example of these pretentious experts of the law! They love to parade around in their clergy robes so that they are honored wherever they go, sitting right up front in every meeting and pushing for the head table at every banquet.**

**Notice:** Don’t follow, Clergy Robes (Clergymen = Religious Leaders)

adjective: **pretentious**

1. attempting to impress by affecting greater importance, talent, culture, etc., than is actually possessed.



**Do not follow them!!!**

Again, this scripture was said by Jesus. The Church of Jesus Christ is the greatest deception. They pretend they can assist you in finding God's mercy, but they cannot. They offer the God Baal (a fake God) The scriptural evidence is in "A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment".

(Again) Luke 20:46 + 47 Phillips Bible

**Luke 20:46-47 J.B. Phillips New Testament (PHILLIPS)**

<sup>45-47</sup> Then while everybody was listening, **Jesus remarked to his disciples, "Be on your guard against the scribes, who enjoy walking round in long robes and love having men bow to them in public, getting front seats in the synagogue, and the best places at dinner parties—while all the time they are battenning on widow's property and covering it up with long prayers. These men are only heading for deeper damnation."**

They are there for one reason: to take you to the pit of hell! Do not follow them!!!!

Synagogue is a church

Notice: battenning down the widow's property = going after the one's that cannot defend themselves!

The feasts / banquets and dinner parties all have to do with the same thing: Sacrifices; they are all



witches or their overlords! (Notice a deeper damnation ..... Beware of them!!!! They want the worst for you!) They have spirits of fire; they are called the Jinn in the Quran. Although they appear like you and me, they are creatures from hell!

Again the Old Testament is the rules for the witch and not you however you are required by God's law to read the Old Testament straight through! The knowledge you obtain will be painful however the successful ones will receive greatest reward. Be Wise!



**Notice:** the nice clothes, in an auditorium full of people that hold him in the highest admiration, teaching the Old Testament. (Misleading the blind!) Mixing the witches' law and the Christ' law to mislead! This is your enemy!!! Be aware!



**Notice**: the circle: This is an ancient occult symbol found in all cultures. In the occult, sacrifices are made on top of a circle to create a matrix point and receive power of the beasts.

**Notice the three rib marks;**

the prophet Daniel in **Daniel 7:5** (of the Bible) warns: **three ribs is a mark of the second beast.**

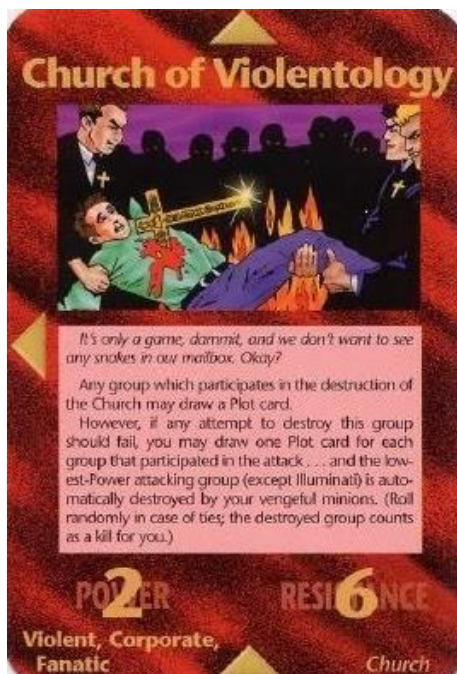


The Church of Jesus Christ is really the Church of Satan. Playing Bingo and their rituals like:

singing, burning incense and just about everything else they do is blasphemy to God's law. Everything

is explained involving the church, what they do and who runs it in....

### **“A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment”**



#### **Church of Violentology**

Notice the crosses on the picture (indicating the church of Christianity), A person being sacrificed (Strange events happen inside of Churches of Christianity on Saturday nights!) Saturday = Saturn Day; the true

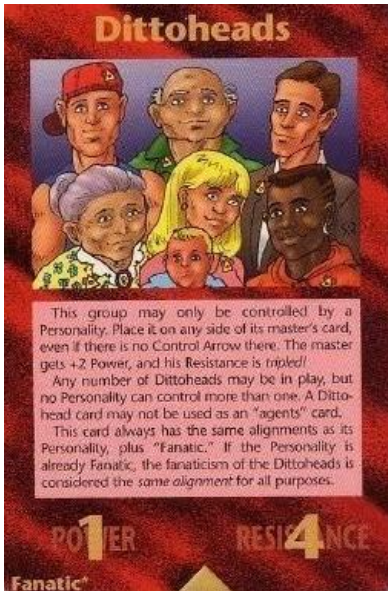
sabbath day is Saturday! **(Watch the O.T.O. on FaceBook and you'll see!!!)**

The O.T.O often have meetings in various churches of Christianity on Saturday nights. The O.T.O are a sex magic occult that follows the written rules of Aleister Crowley.

If you seek the evidence is clear!



Spear of Longinus illuminati card: Lance of Longinus is pictured to the right and he was the one to kill Jesus. Lance is honored with his statue in the Vatican. Below Lance's picture is a religious painting with Jesus bleeding and Lance's spear left inside him. Notice the man in the red coat looking on with a face of contentment at the killing spear in the wound. The Catholic churches statues and pictures celebrate evil!!!



Followers of the church:

: **Dittoheads**

1. an unquestioning supporter of an idea or opinion as expressed by a particular person, organization, etc.

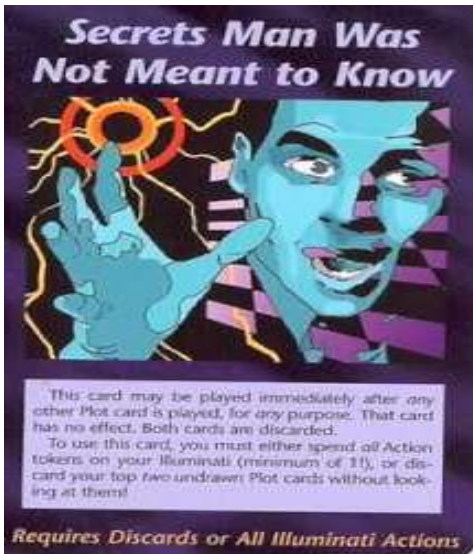
**Notice:** unquestioning

Followers of both religions and politics are Dittoheads!

Seek God on your own! We have been lied to for generations: **(Christianity is the opposite of what you think it is!)**

People blindly follow religions not questioning them; just believing what they are told! A great knowledge has been taken away from mankind for several generations but now we are allowed to see!





**Notice:** The Eye and

Mason checkers

## Colossians 1:26 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>26</sup> Even the **mystery which hath been hid from ages** and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

In "**A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment**" The book offers you the knowledge of the mystery of God. To be an ambassador to your families both living (to warn) and deceased (to pray for) to protect them from the coming!

## Colossians 1:26-29 The Message (MSG)

<sup>26-29</sup> **This mystery has been kept in the dark for a long time**, but now it's out in the open. God wanted everyone, not just Jews, **to know this rich**



**and glorious secret inside and out**, regardless of their background, regardless of their religious standing. **The mystery** in a nutshell is just this: Christ is in you, **so** therefore **you can look forward to sharing in God's glory**. It's that simple. That is the substance of our Message. We **preach Christ, warning people** not to add to **the Message**. We **teach** in a spirit of profound **common sense** so that we can bring each person to maturity. To be mature is to be basic. Christ! No more, no less. That's what **I'm** working so hard at day after day, year after year, **doing my best** with the energy God so generously gives me.

That's what I do!

I am trying to teach you all in a common sense way, a knowledge that is too unbelievable to your understanding to ever be true! *People can't understand due to their lack of knowledge!* Every day I wake up with the same question on my mind: "How can I warn them!" I have been working hard at this for many years, day after day, trying my best to show a path to the Christ of God for both yours and my safety.

This is the Amplified version of the bible (I use this version of the bible because the scripture is worded more clearly)

**Matthew 13:57** Amplified Bible (AMP)

<sup>57</sup> And they took offense at Him **[refusing to believe in Him]**. But Jesus said to them, “A prophet is not without honor except in his hometown and in his own household.”

First know this: inside the parenthesis is always the publisher’s interpretation .... (Think This!) It may be right or may be there to mislead... it is not God’s word... the rest of the scripture is God’s word! Here is the scripture and how it should be read: No Parenthesis...Removed!

**Matthew 13:57** Amplified Bible (AMP)

<sup>57</sup> And **they took offense at Him**. But **Jesus said** to them, “**A prophet is not without honor except in his hometown and in his own household.**”

A prophet is without honor in his house and community.

Courage is the toughest part because every time I warn someone; I face their rejection of the knowledge. It is a belittling feeling however, I offer them the truth and there is no greater honor than to be a messenger of the Lord God!

**Luke 21:17** King James Version (KJV)

**17 And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake.**

I warned a lot of people in my community and they hate me! My friends and acquaintances all have turned a cold shoulder to me over this knowledge. My family and household have been rejecting and insulting, either to my face or behind my back. But, that's how it goes... it's God's Law!

The bible says kick the dust off and move on after being rejected and that is very hard to do because it is painful. Far besides the interaction being insulting and humiliating, the pain comes because they can't see what I am showing them, they can't hear the words I am telling them, and I know their fate!

My job is to warn people of God and the coming. For me to tell you the bible is real; let you know you need to read it, and show you the physical evidence of obelisks (a practicing witchcraft act) is adequate to my requirements.

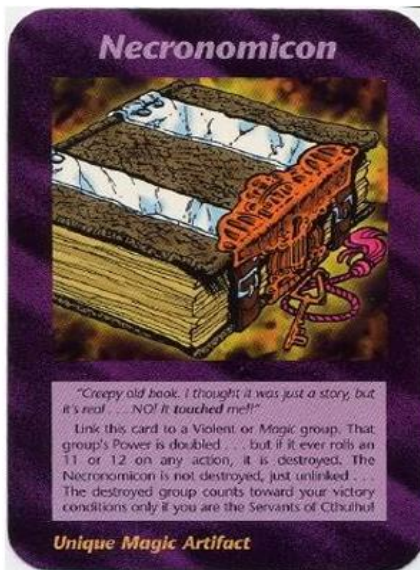
The Quran says knowledge of the ancient great empires of the world and their tremendous strengths is knowledge enough for a person to seek God. Ethiopia and Egypt were the great empires!

Again, I try my best:

## **“A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment”**

### **Please, Please, Please Be Wise and Learn!**

The rest of this book will be the Trump conspiracy, then illuminati cards with some short captions. There are many more conspiracies and cards than showed in this book... Look for yourselves!!! Interesting, scary and weird cards make up the illuminati card deck!



*Necronomicon is said by some to be dated back to ancient Egypt and there is a novel wrote in the early 1900's by H.P. Lovecraft calling it fiction. Everyone that speaks about this book announces it as very evil. (Spells and Sorcery)*

*The 1890's book  
"Baron Trump's*

*Marvelous Underground Journey" and the book  
"The Last President" wrote in 1900 are tops on  
the conspiracy list today. Both books were  
written by: Author: Ingersoll Lockwood*

*The Last President* gives the address of the last president. 5th Ave, New York City, currently “Trump Towers” stands on Fifth Avenue.

*“Baron Trump’s Marvelous Underground Journey”* Is about time travelers that includes a picture that looks identical to Donald Trump’s son (his name is Bar~~o~~n Trump) and there is a magical master of all masters named “The Don”.

This conspiracy was brought to attention by an online **article released by News Week on July 31, 2017.**

Since then conspiracies have arisen that Nikolas Tesla created time travel and Donald Trump is a time traveler. After Tesla died, all his property was seized by a governmental agency called “The Office of Alien Property” This office is a legitimate agency and their purpose is to seize the property of the United States enemies.

Tesla’s property was turned over to a scientist named “John G. Trump”. John Trump was held in high prestige in the scientific

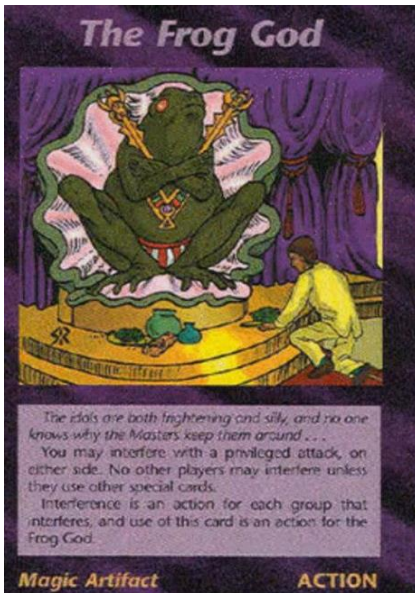
community and he was Donald Trump's uncle. People believe Tesla created time travel and when he died the Trump family inherited his discovery!



At some point of the duration of being a freemason; the mason receives a clock. The clock is to be set six minutes

fast. I am uncertain why the clock is set six minutes ahead??? Time to change events?





The Frog God card

Notice the up and downward triangles. These next images were posted by Donald Trump on his Twitter account:

October 13, 2015 / Pepe the Frog



October 25, 2015 / 2 Genders: Sister in his soul? Yes!!!



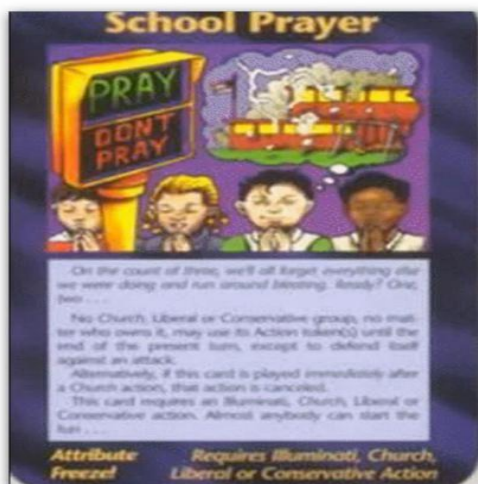
In the zodiac the  
Trump card  
overrides  
everything!

Trump is a name  
for the Dung  
Beetle in ancient

Egyptian. This is told by Aleister Crowley in the  
Book of Magick.

If you type in Trump to a word search in  
anyone of Crowley's books you will get a  
return of a couple hundred listings... A  
Magician must know the name!

In the late 1990's we heard about school prayer in the media. Shortly after we had the Columbine shooting massacre in Colorado.



Notice the child on the card day-dreaming of a chaotic scene for a school.



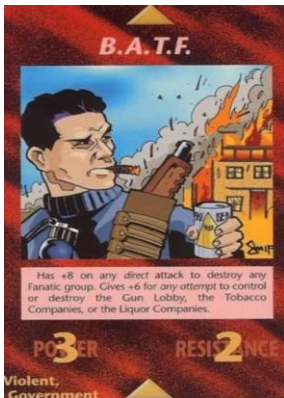
This is the Batman movie shooting conspiracy with the Margaret Thatcher (with a gun) card and the Al Amarja grand opening. Notice the beamed lights on the card and the lights above the movie theater ... an exact match in their shapes. Also in

the conspiracy, the man's watch on the card says five minutes after; and at five minutes into the movie the shooter began to fire his weapon.



The purple jacket

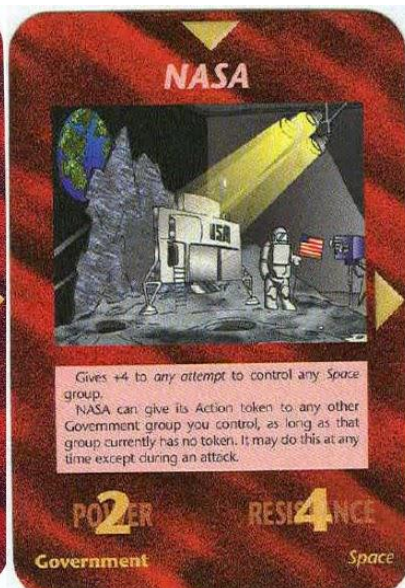
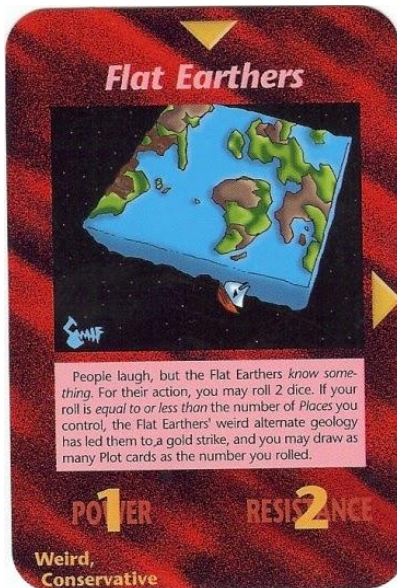
### Various Cards from the Deck:



This card is the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Fire Arms. The event in Waco, Texas in 1993 where the A.T.F. raided the ranch and ending with 76 people burning to death.



Texas shooting "Johnny the Hero" In the Illuminati card game

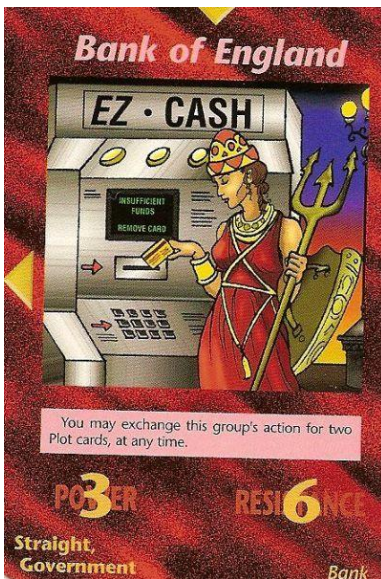


Notice: People laugh but the flat earthers know; NASA is filled with conspiracies especially with the moon landing!





Mortgage Crisis that began in 2007 and still continues today has put many families homeless.



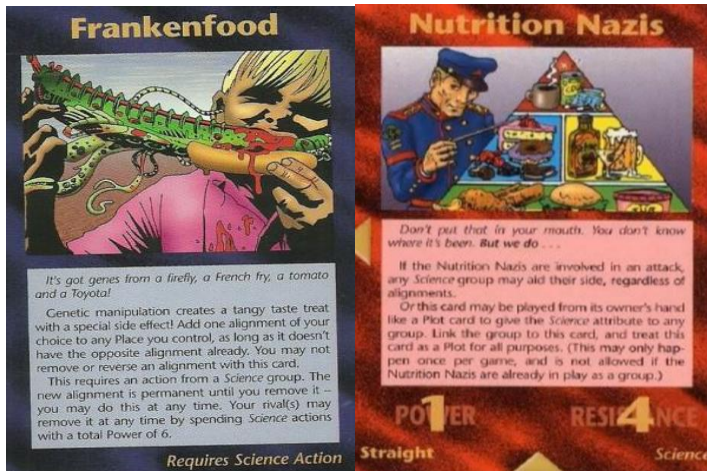
Bank of England card:

John Todd (1970) said that all the banks, all the oil companies, the major record labels and other big businesses are all owned by the Royal Family!





Notice: Order the fries earthling!



: **Frankenfood**; plural noun: **Frankenfoods**  
 1. genetically modified food.

**G.M.O's**



Doctors that kill and drugs that weaken minds!



Flouride is the leading cause of cancer! Baking soda and food grade hydrogen peroxide is the cure to cavities!



**Saddam Hussein**



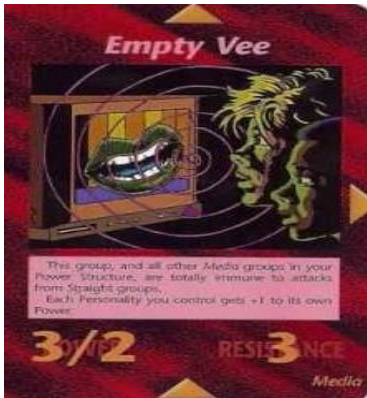


## New Blood: Florida Cannibal 2012

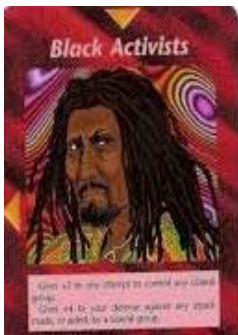
“Going Postal” Killing started 1986



Princess Di card Note: she died in 1997 while being chased by a poverotsie. Prince Charles fell off a horse three times in three weeks while in New Zealand in 1981 He was mocked in the news and Prince Charles hand wrote a letter vowing revenge against the people of New Zealand. The auctioned letter made the news in 2015.

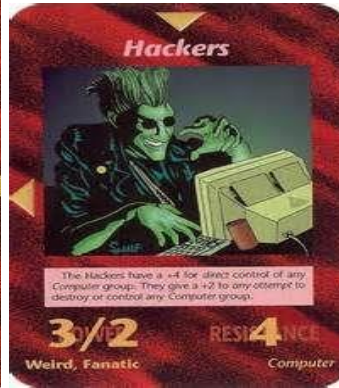


Empty Vee = MTV (1981)



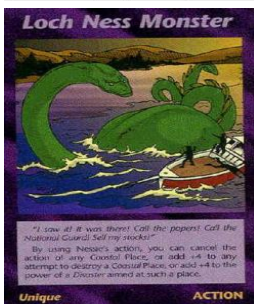
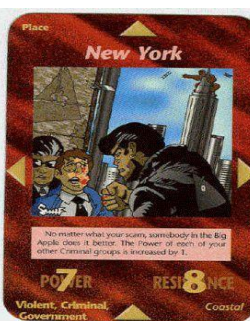
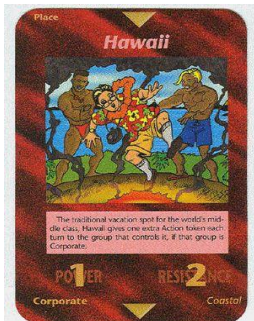




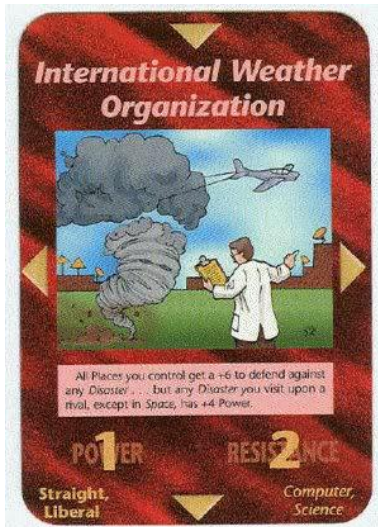


Al

Gore during his 2000 presidential campaign was called a tree hugger. (1982 cards)... WarGames the movie was released June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1983. WarGames introduced to many the idea of a computer hacker. These 3 and Texas are all the state cards (2 nyc)



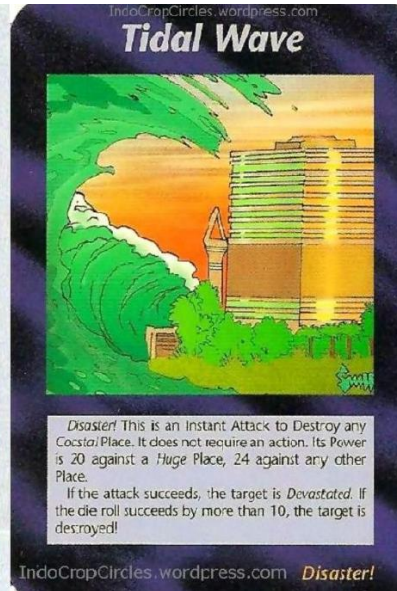
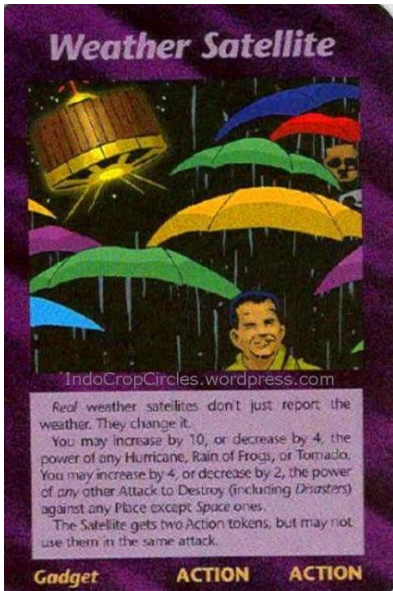




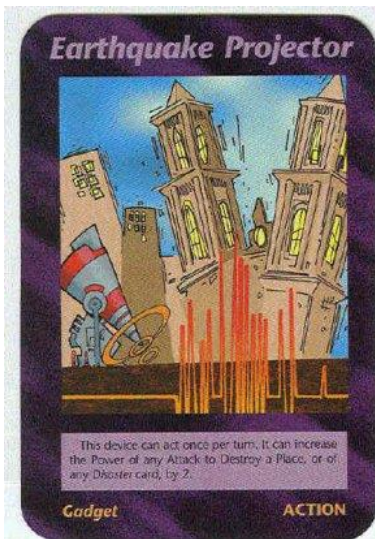
Conspiracy theorists believe the weather is controlled by chem-trails left in the sky. Prince (the former singer) on a television interview said chem-trails make people angry. The Book of Enoch (Dead Sea Scrolls) says our weather is

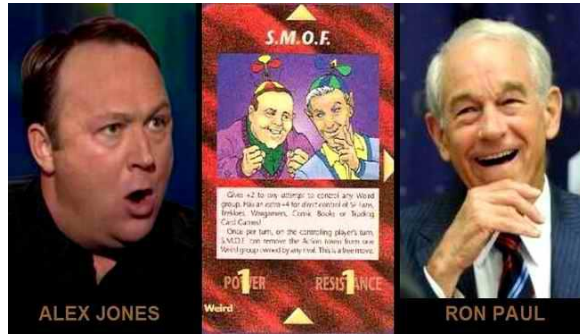
controlled by an alien race.





Weather Satellite says, “Real weather satellites don’t just report the weather, they change it!”





Alex Jones and Ron Paul; the two people sent to lead the conspiracy theorists down the wrong path.



Alex Jones and his radio / internet show “Prison Planet” and the politician Ron Paul and his fix

the Federal Reserve play.



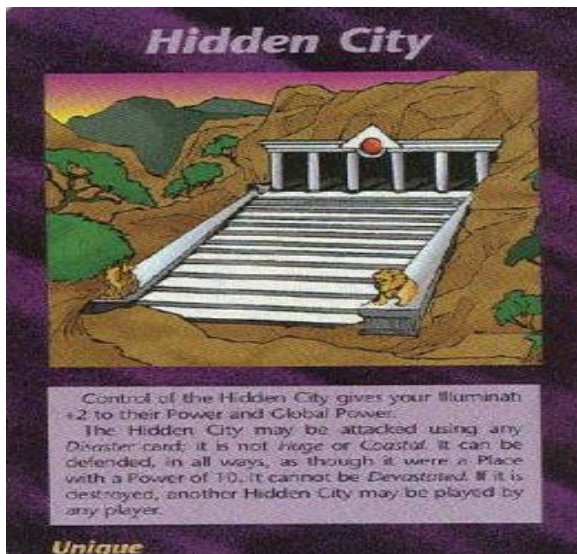




Know this: Atlantis has another name “Bashan”

**Notice:** Atlantis arrows all point out!

(Explained in a “Taste from the Wine of Astonishment”)













**A Link to "A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment":**  
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/244131034/A-Taste-from-the-Wine-of-Astonishment>

**Extras:** (Fake Science Found through Multiple Bibles)

I have never read this book however I did hear that an occult book written by Madam Helena Blavatsky called “The Secret Doctrine by H. P. Blavatsky” in 1888 told an agenda for the future of science, religion and the philosophy taken to achieve their goals. (Science today) Aleister Crowley speaks about science and says, “There is no possibility of man ever understanding space and deep space.” “It’s Rubbish!”

One of Aleister Crowley’s students of Thelema 93 (777) “Jack Parsons” is the founder of NASA.

**Fake Science**

**Here is what science is; (hidden within a biblical scripture)**

**1 Timothy 6:20** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>20</sup> O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding **profane and vain babblings**, and oppositions of **science falsely so called**:

**Notice:** Science... it is difficult to understand this scripture... so let’s take it across bibles; and notice how the word science gets replaced... (The is one way to find hidden messages within the Bible and

Quran) (*same scripture different bible*) Clear understanding!!!

**1 Timothy 6:20 Amplified Bible, Classic Edition (AMPC)**

<sup>20</sup> O Timothy, guard *and* keep the deposit entrusted [to you]! Turn away from the **irreverent babble and godless chatter**, with the **vain and empty and worldly phrases, and the subtleties and the contradictions** in what is **falsely called knowledge and spiritual illumination**.

Notice: It doesn't name science, but replaces the name with an explanation: spiritual illumination, babble, contradictions, falsely called knowledge.  
(Witches)

**Falsely called knowledge and spiritual illumination!**

**1 Timothy 6:20-21 J.B. Phillips New Testament (PHILLIPS)**

<sup>20-21</sup> O Timothy, guard most carefully your divine commission. **Avoid the Godless mixture of contradictory notions** which is **falsely known as "knowledge"**—some have **followed it and lost their faith**. Grace be with you.

Notice in the same scripture (different Bible):

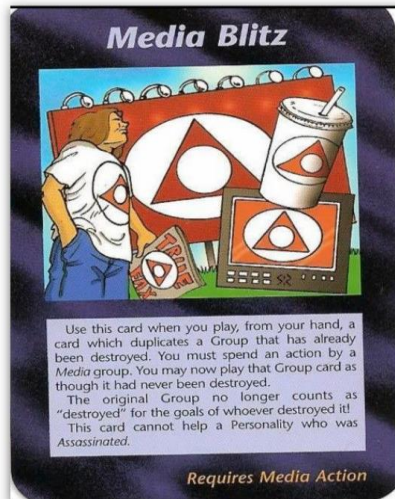
**False knowledge and men have lost their faith**

... just like Aleister Crowley says in “The Book of Magick” ... contradictory notions.... Most followers of science have no clue at all what they are being told to believe... they follow on “blind faith”. (The rational thinker; “I don’t understand it so; big brother must be telling me the truth!”)

**1 Timothy 6:20 *GOD’S WORD Translation* (GW)**

<sup>20</sup> Timothy, guard the Good News which has been entrusted to you. Turn away from pointless discussions and the claims of false knowledge that people **use to oppose the Christian faith.**

Science is used as an opposition to the Christian faith. (Be a polytheist or be an atheist... Choose a side!) Deceiving the herds... Science is Fake!!! Aleister Crowley explains that they use truths: “biology and mathematics” and make up absurd lies around it. The lies are believed through repetition of telling the same lie. People will accept lies as truth through repetition in media!



## Repetition

Extras: \*\*\*\*Fake News Stories\*\*\*\*



If you read the “Treaty of Paris 1783” it is very clear that the United States lost the Revolutionary War. We are told that the Revolutionary war was started over a tea tax yet In the Treaty of Paris 1783; rights to the Mississippi River, Gulf of Mexico, logging rights were all given away by the United States to Great Britain. Also, the U.S. still pays a tribute to Great Britain and the Royal Family every year since 1783 when the treaty was put in place. Why would America surrender so much if they won the war? They start a war over a “Tea Tax” then win the war and surrender so much? The Gulf spill in 2010 is evidence of the 1783 Treaty still in effect today because British Petroleum had no right under internal law to drill twenty-five miles off the Gulf of Mexico.

These next pictures are of the Common Card Set as of 1995. 200 of the 526 total cards:













<h3>Crop Circles</h3>  <p>The usual story, such historians at first dismiss, appeared in a single night. Locating their power on the far side of a great divide.</p> <p>Play this card when you are entitled to draw either first or second cards. You have 30 seconds to look through one deck and choose at many cards as you are currently entitled to draw. You must select the deck advanced. This card an action from a Major circle.</p> <p><b>Requires Magic Action</b></p>	<h3>Currency Speculation</h3>  <p>Use this card at any time. The Power or Resistance of any one of your first groups is identical to that action as desired.</p>	<h3>Cycle Gangs</h3>  <p>Thanks to talent and cunning and looking nothing to the attention.</p> <p>Owners of any other technology and/or group at a 4-1 to any other group they play (to 3-1).</p> <p><b>POWER</b> <b>RESISTANCE</b></p> <p><b>Violent, Wild</b></p>
<h3>Dan Quayle</h3>  <p>POW 1/1 - Any circle of power left in getting history could be this. And ... could they? Using his power to define any other group by making an irrevocable impact on the network. By using his action, he can control any action taken by any circle group.</p> <p><b>POWER</b> <b>RESISTANCE</b></p> <p><b>Straight, Conservative</b></p>	<h3>Deep Agent</h3>  <p>Use this card to negate the privilege of a person, legal or other. The attack continues, but the privilege over can be reinstated.</p> <p>Playing this card is a free move, but interference with an action for each group that remains.</p>	<h3>Dentists</h3>  <p>There's not doing anything this week. (unless those studies look how to take it right now.)</p> <p>By using their own action, the Dentists can win the Academy of any Personality.</p> <p><b>POWER</b> <b>RESISTANCE</b></p> <p><b>Straight</b></p>
<h3>Dictatorship</h3>  <p>Play this card during your turn, or any other which you control. This is an action in the Power of its Region.</p> <p>The target is now a Dictatorship. It gets of Power becomes violent. It is not at all likely.</p> <p>Use this card to the Victim.</p> <p><b>Requires Action</b></p>	<h3>Double-Cross</h3>  <p>Play this card at any time a ship uses a Plot card to look at your hidden that card.</p> <p>Next opponent look the card which he has up on you, and any action that powered it. He does not get to look at (or shed) any of your cards after all.</p>	<h3>Druids</h3>  <p>The Druids play at all oppose any which make the or against any other group, even if it is a Secret. Plus a link between this group and any chosen Place. That Place has an effective of Power against Druids. But if that Place is increased, the Druids are destroyed, and count as a destroyed group for the attack.</p> <p><b>2/1</b> <b>RESISTANCE</b></p> <p><b>Magic, Secret</b></p>



















































<https://www.scribd.com/doc/244131034/A-Taste-from-the-Wine-of-Astonishment>

In 2011 Roseanne Barr wrote a book. A chapter in the book she discussed on the Craig Ferguson late night show. Roseanne said after she sang the national anthem and was booed off the field in 1990, she remembered something. What she remembered was as a child she got praises for singing from her family until her little cousin took her place. At that point she learned she could not sing but her family just told her she was good. She says in the interview she remembered selling her soul to Satan at age 12. It wasn't her talent that achieved her accomplishments, but it was Satan. She said Satan was calling to get her soul then however she took Satan out to dinner and everything is good again. Watch the link:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfkCjYVs0is>



**Revelation 18:23** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>23</sup> And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were **the great men of the earth**; for **by thy sorceries were all nations deceive**

**A hidden world of sorcery that sits in front of our faces!**

**Knowledge is our only protection!**

Be Wise and Learn!

**BE AWARE AND BEWARE GOD IS REAL!**

**This is the Best Advice you will Ever Get:** The Bible is real so be sure to read and learn its message!

To understand this book: read it from front to back... To understand the Bible read it front to back! Skipping around will cause confusion!

**This book is a WARNING!**

Please look into what the book shows you...Again, this **book is a warning!** You must learn on your own! Knowledge is your only protection! For a third time to accomplish very clear understanding:

**This book is a warning!** The best advice!

The contents of the Bible will SHOCK, SHOCK, SHOCK you! Anyone that reads the Bible will know 100% for sure that God and the bible are real!

Also, the **people that read the Bible will identify the great deception (*when they hear the “prestigious people” speak about the bible*).**

**People that choose not to read the bible will have little chance of seeing and understanding!**

***You must seek on your own to truly understand!***

**You must, challenge what is said in this book with the KJV Bible!**

The enemy reads God's books to us! They twist the book's message to cause confusion, mislead and drive God's people to disbelief. This book will explain the enemy and the enemy's purpose.

Those that seek will find this book as clear evidence however most will reject this knowledge!

It is written to tell this information is to humiliate one's self; people will mock the ones that tell them, and some will become so angry that they will look like they want to punch the person in the face. (And some will!) Others will become scared and reject the knowledge.

Here is a summary of this book (for those who choose not to read):

What I am about to tell you, most will see as too absurd to be true however those that look into what I am about to warn them of, will see a hidden truth. There is a group called the "Ordo Templi Orientis" and you can find them on Facebook. The "OTO" was started in Germany around the time of the rise of Adolf Hitler and the founder was Aleister Crowley "the World's most renowned Satanist". The OTO is a sex occult that has women birthers; they give birth to children for



sacrifice to the devil. **(Their rituals are in Leviticus and Deuteronomy of the bible) (Sorcery)** Today the OTO is located around the world and the Buffalo, NY chapter is called the "Pyramid Lodge". If you choose to find them on Facebook, you will see there is no physical location for them, but they will post their meeting places. The places they meet are after hours and they meet in colleges, recreation centers and churches of Christianity. The cross does not mean Jesus but Hermes (Hermes and Sagittarius... The Arrow of Sagittarius from the zodiac). Hermes is the god of sacrifice and the symbolism of Christianity all goes back to the zodiac. Those that seek will find that the zodiac is Lucifer: the 12 Greek ancient evil gods joined together against mankind. The Church is the Great Deception that leads the people astray violating God's laws and following the rituals of Hermes. The first commandment: "Thou shalt have no other gods before me" is violated in statues of saints, praying the rosary, praying to Mary or Saints and this example is merely the tip of the iceberg in violations. Those that research will find that all those saints interconnect to the zodiac! The way to truly understand this is to seek God with an opened heart and read the Old Testament of the Bible front to back. Contrary to

the belief of most, the Bible is real and so is the Quran, also the two books are one communication for you! Anyone that reads the books and then listens to one of the churches' leaders speak about it; realizes how deep the deception is! They read the book to us and for us and lie! Both churches of Christianity and Muslim mosques are led by sorcerers and most people will hate and reject this knowledge because they are cursed and prideful. Once the Old Testament is read, you can see, hear and understand because the curse is removed! The problem is most people don't believe in Satan and the ones that do believe, greatly under estimate his influence in life. All churches are his and his followers are called the "Media" (**Found in the King James**). Media translates to sorcerers (witches) in other bibles and the name "Media" is what you think it is: "journalist (Music, TV)". They all come from a witch called Medea "The Witch of Betrayal". Everything that starts with the letters "MEDI or MEDE" is them! It turns out that magic is real, and these witches still practice the Ancient Egyptian religion. An Egyptian monument stands in front of the Buffalo City Hall building called an obelisk and they are erected for people who die untimely deaths; people that were murdered (sacrifices). A

sorcerer's stone is an obelisk and an enormous one stands in every city of the world with an occult symbol around them that can only be seen from the sky. These obelisks around the world are clear evidence of black magic being practiced and its being practiced by the ones in control of the world. The bible is a covenant (an agreement) between good and evil and God hides his face because if we all knew evil existed we would not violate God's ordinances nor accept any evil in our lives. There is a great knowledge in the bible when read front to back and the wisdom of the book is your only protection from an unperceivable evil. We are in a terrible place and our lives are a game for judgment. I didn't believe but now I do; God is real, you must fear and obey him! This life is your only chance!... The god of Christianity is Baal and he is a fake god... The Mystery of God is: Good and Evil are One! You must understand this statement to have hope!

## CHAPTERS

**Chapter 1 IMPORTANCE OF READING:** How to seek Page 11

**Chapter 2 SECRET KNOWLEDGE:** Good and Evil / Sacrifices Page 17

**Chapter 3 WORLDLY GAIN:** Benefits of Sacrifices, the Eye Page 24

*Summary; Vedas, Torah, Injeel, Bible, Quran and Magick*

<b><u>Chapter 4</u></b>	<b><u>OFFERINGS: Matrix, Pentagram</u></b>	<b><u>Page 28</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 5</u></b>	<b><u>MASONS: The Brotherhood of Man</u></b>	<b><u>Page 32</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 6</u></b>	<b><u>ALEISTER CROWLEY / ORDO TEMPLI ORIENTIS:</u></b>	<b><u>Page 35</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 7</u></b>	<b><u>ALEISTER CROWLEY THE WORLD'S GREATEST WITCH:</u></b>	<b><u>Page 51</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 8</u></b>	<b><u>SIR ALEISTER CROWLEY</u></b>	<b><u>Page 57</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 9</u></b>	<b><u>REINCARNATION</u></b>	<b><u>Page 69</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 10</u></b>	<b><u>MARKS OF THE BEASTS</u></b>	<b><u>Page 78</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 11</u></b>	<b><u>A WORLD OF WITCHES</u></b>	<b><u>Page 88</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 12</u></b>	<b><u>MAGICAL STONES / OBELISKS</u></b>	<b><u>Page 97</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 13</u></b>	<b><u>WHAT IS THE MEDIA, 13 AND CHURCH?</u></b>	<b><u>Page 104</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 14</u></b>	<b><u>POLYTHEISM</u></b>	<b><u>Page 131</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 15</u></b>	<b><u>HERMES' SACRIFICES</u></b>	<b><u>Page 141</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 16</u></b>	<b><u>COUNCIL OF NINE</u></b>	<b><u>Page 149</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 17</u></b>	<b><u>WHERE ARE WE?</u></b>	<b><u>Page 156</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 18</u></b>	<b><u>WHO IS JESUS?</u></b>	<b><u>Page 163</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 19</u></b>	<b><u>GOD THE FATHER</u></b>	<b><u>Page 181</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 20</u></b>	<b><u>NIMROD</u></b>	<b><u>Page 196</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 21</u></b>	<b><u>THE FOUR BEASTS OF DANIEL</u></b>	<b><u>Page 199</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 22</u></b>	<b><u>QURAN</u></b>	<b><u>Page 208</u></b>
<b><u>Chapter 23</u></b>	<b><u>ALIENS</u></b>	<b><u>Page 230</u></b>

Chapter 24 BLACK KNIGHT SATELLITE Page 252

Chapter 25 PYRAMIDS Page 266

Chapter 26 THE WARNING OF THE COMING Page 269

Chapter 27 HOW I KNOW Page 291

Chapter 28 ADVICE Page 300



A Taste from the Wine of Astonishment

To Receive the White Stone!

Introduction



First, I will tell you my merit: a little over seven years ago I was unsure if God was real and although some strange events happened to me, I had, what resembled, an atheistic view.

One day a ray of light hit me, and I immediately began to see things much differently than I did before. I had a strong desire to acquire a bible after the event. I purchased a bible for two dollars and it sat unopened in my house for about a week. I woke up in the middle of the night and I went to my computer to check the previous night's NHL hockey scores...

The events that happened next, most will find unbelievable as I would have too before this happened to me.

That night I saw a story about FEMA (the United States governmental agency) online. I heard about FEMA from television news only and I had no interest in learning about FEMA at that time however I was drawn to the story.

In the online story people were making insane accusations against FEMA and what I was hearing and seeing, I never imagined could be reality.

At that time during the night, I grabbed my bible. I opened the book to a random page and I began

reading about what I saw in the FEMA video. At that point I began to realize I was having a unique supernatural experience. I would have a question in my head and I would open the bible to the page of the answer and put my finger on the scripture.

The bible was showing me hard and horrible things and I became terrified.

I threw the bible at the wall and the slam of the book against the wall woke my wife. She asked me what the noise was, and I said, "It was me and it was nothing!" and I told her to go back to sleep. Next, I gathered items throughout the house and began to throw them on top of the bible. I was too afraid to touch the book, so I made a pile of stuff that I gathered from my house on top of it.

I didn't stay in the same room with the book however throughout the night I found myself peeking around the corner at the pile where the bible was. The next day I gathered the courage to again open the book.

Since the event: I read every scripture of the King James Bible defining the words I didn't know through the Oxford dictionary, I read many scriptures of the bible across every English version of the Bible. I learned that all the bibles are real however introductions, prefaces, editor's notes

and anything in parentheses are not!!!! They are there to mislead... only the scriptures themselves are real! (Again, the publisher's notes that define the bible are there only to mislead you!)

The news I offer you is the greatest news ...

That news is: Jesus is real! And you are offered the greatest opportunity however you will reject this information, get angry and you will hate me for telling you!

Why would you hate me for the greatest news?

(Because of a great evil influence in control!)

Question: How many people do you know that has read the whole bible or even parts of the bible?

## **CHAPTER 1**

### **IMPORTANCE OF READING THE SECRET KNOWLEDGE**

This is a scripture is said by Jesus:

**Matthew 10:22** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>22</sup> And **ye shall be hated** of all men **for my name's** sake: but he that **endureth to the end** shall be saved.

**Notice:** Ye shall be hated of all men, for my name's sake, but he that endureth to the END shall be saved.

Most will hate me for the name of Jesus Christ and the name is “the Church of Jesus Christ” (Catholic Church) and all its divisions/branches like: Born Again Christians, Greek Orthodox, Baptist and others. I am so happy to tell you all Jesus is real however the Church of Jesus Christ is the great deception!

We see people on television every day representing Jesus' name and they are not hated ... in fact they are held in the highest admiration, loved and showered with money from their followers.

**Question:** So why are they loved?

Again, this book will give clear understanding to all that seek it. First I will explain **how to fully understand**; Also: All the answers in this book will come from God's books: **Bible, Quran and Vedas**... this book will be mostly scriptures of the King James Version of the bible however other bibles, the Quran, Vedas, Aleister Crowley books and Wikipedia will be used (for general knowledge on topics discussed. You will be shown where to find the answers for yourself!)

**Matthew 7:8** King James Version (KJV)

For every one that asketh receiveth; and **he that seeketh findeth**; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

**He that seeks shall find!**

Always remember this: Anyone that seeks will find!

**Question:** How do you seek?

**Ephesians 3:4** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>4</sup> Whereby, **when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ**

**Answer:** You must read to understand me!

**Question:** What do you need to read?

**2 Corinthians 3:14** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>4</sup> But **their minds were blinded**: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the **reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ.**

**Answer:** The **Old Testament of the Bible** (Read: every book and every scripture in those books)



**Question:** Why do I need to read to understand?

**2 Corinthians 3:13** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>13</sup> And not as **Moses, which put a veil over his face,** that the **children of Israel could not stedfastly look** to the end of that which is abolished:

**Notice:** The children of Israel could not stedfastly (Continue) see... Moses cursed mankind!

**Answer:** they were cursed; lacking ability to see... in the Quran this “veil” is called the “Curse of Allah”.

**Quran [2.7] Allah has set a seal upon their hearts and upon their hearing** and there is a **covering over their eyes,** and **there is a great punishment for them.**

A seal on their **hearts, hearing and eyes** that angers them when they hear the truth and keeps them from seeing blatant evidence!

**Mark 4:12** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>12</sup> That seeing they may **see, and not perceive;** and hearing they may **hear, and not understand;** lest at any time they **should be converted,** and **their sins should be forgiven** them.

The cursed cannot see or understand without reading the Old Testament of the Bible! Once the Old Testament is read the curse (veil) is removed and the New Testament becomes a message to you. After you read the New Testament the Quran is there for clear communication. **The Quran and the Bible are not against one another;** evil has taught you that; these books are one clear communication for you!

Matthew 13:10 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>10</sup> And the disciples came, and said unto him, **Why speakest thou unto them in parables?**

The disciples are asking Jesus why he speaks in parables to the people. Here is the answer:

Matthew 13:13 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>13</sup> Therefore speak I to them in parables: **because they seeing see not; and hearing they hear not, neither do they understand.**

Again, reading the whole Old Testament of the bible will allow you to see, hear and understand. Those that seek shall find! The knowledge that you will obtain is a protection from an unperceivable evil. You must break the curse and learn God's law!

John 7:49 KingJamesVersion

But this **people who knoweth not the law are cursed.**

Notice: people who know not the law are cursed.

**Quran [2.6]** Surely **those who disbelieve**, it being alike to them **whether you warn them, or do not warn them, will not believe.**

No matter what I say or how I say it most will not understand because of the curse and them being led to disbelief by Satan.

People that are cursed make up most of the world's population. Very few people have understanding; and when the people of understanding speak to the cursed, the cursed become angry and mock; the cursed reject this knowledge... just like I did at first!

**John 4:48** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>48</sup> Then **said Jesus** unto him, **Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe.**

This book will show the signs and wonders! You read this book and continue to seek on your own then you may find great success. If you choose not to seek you will face a terrible fate! Please, please take the best advice and learn!

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **SECRET KNOWLEDGE**

**There is a secret knowledge!**

We all must obtain this knowledge!

**Hosea 4:6** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>6</sup> **My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge**: because thou hast **rejected knowledge**, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast **forgotten the law of thy God**, I will also forget thy children.

**Notice:** Forgot God's law

**If you reject God's knowledge then you will be rejected!**

Question: What does it mean to be rejected?

**Psalms 9:17** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> The wicked **shall be turned into hell**, and all the nations that **forget God**.

The ones that forgot and rejected God's law will be turned into hell!

**Psalm 50:22** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>22</sup> Now consider this, **ye that forget God**, lest **I**  
**tear you in pieces**, and there be none to deliver.

The ones that forgot and reject will be torn into  
pieces and none can deliver

Question: Forgot God ... What???

**Colossians 1:26** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>26</sup> Even the **mystery** which hath been **hid from**  
**ages** and from generations, but now is made  
manifest to his saints:

**Notice:** **A mystery has been hidden** from the ages  
and generations

**Question:** What is the hidden knowledge?

**Did you ever wonder** what happened to the great  
Egyptian empire or did you ever see the ruins of  
today's tourist destination; the great Ethiopian  
empire? What happened to them? Science and  
history gives no answers only speculation but the  
bible gives the answer...

**Nahum 3:9** King James Version



**Ethiopia and Egypt** were her **strength, and it was infinite**; Put and Lubim were thy helpers.

The two lost great empires of this world Ethiopia and Egypt. Here is the next scripture:

**Nahum 3:10** King James Version (KJV)

10 **Yet was she carried away, she went into captivity**: her young children also were dashed in pieces at the top of all the streets: and they cast lots for her honourable men, and all her great men were bound in chains.

They were ordered into captivity! Who put them in captivity?

**Ezekiel 39:25** King James Version (KJV)

25 Therefore thus saith the **Lord GOD; Now will I bring again the captivity** of Jacob, and have mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and will be jealous for my holy name;

God ordered them into captivity!

**Question:** Why did God order them into captivity?

**Micah 7:18** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>18</sup> Who is a God like unto thee, that pardoneth iniquity, and passeth by the transgression of the remnant of his heritage? **he retaineth not his anger for ever, because he delighteth in mercy.**

**Notice:** God is not angry forever because he delights in mercy

Now notice the next scripture in Micah:

**Micah 7:19** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>19</sup> **He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us;** he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea.

**Notice:** He will turn again and have compassion on us

Anger / Mercy

The answer to the mystery of God can be found on page one of the bible. (Genesis)

**Genesis 1:4** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>4</sup> And God saw the **light**, that it **was good**: and God **divided the light from the darkness.**

**Notice:** the light is good .... What is the darkness?

**Job 30:26 King** James Version (KJV)

<sup>26</sup> When I looked for good, **then evil came** unto me: and when I waited for light, **there came darkness.**

This scripture is an analogy... (1<sup>st</sup>) I looked for good = I waited for light



(2<sup>nd</sup>) Then evil came on me = there came darkness

Ying-Yang symbol

Light = Good / Darkness = Evil

**The Mystery of God is:** God is good and evil. Good is called Light and Evil is called Darkness throughout the Bible. (Good and Evil are One!) Here is another analogy on page 1 of the Bible:

**Genesis 1:2** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> And the earth was without form, and void; and **darkness** was **upon** the face of **the deep**. And the **Spirit of God** moved **upon** the face of **the waters**.

When I first began learning and seeking God I read summaries about Egyptian mythology and the ancient religion. The mythology said that the ancients viewed God as having a split personality of good and evil. This concept I rejected because I found it absurd however through my studies, I learned this is the truth!

The Bible is a covenant... a covenant is an agreement (usually written) between two or more conflicting parties. The New Testament is finding the mercy (The Christ of God.... The Good) and the Old Testament is the practices of the druidic witch... the Evil.

Here is an example from the Old Testament:

**Deuteronomy 12:27** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>27</sup> And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the **blood** of thy **sacrifices** shall be poured out upon the **altar of the LORD thy God**, and **thou shalt eat the flesh**.

Notice: blood sacrifices and thou shall eat the flesh

Question: Eat the flesh of what?

**Leviticus 26:29** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>29</sup> And ye **shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters** shall ye eat.

Notice: eat the flesh of your sons and daughters

**Exodus 13:13** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>13</sup> And every firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem with a lamb; and if thou wilt not redeem it, then **thou shalt break his neck**; and **all the firstborn of man among thy children shalt thou redeem.**

Druidic witches are required to give their firstborn child however some give more for greater rewards.

Question: What are the rewards?

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **WORLDLY GAIN**

**Deuteronomy 28:57** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>57</sup> And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward **her children which she shall bear**: for **she shall eat them for want of all things** secretly in the siege and straitness,

wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates.

Notice: for want of all things / eat their children

These people commit this act for special gifts in this life being: talents, fame, fortune or notoriety. This is witchcraft! (Black Magic) Magicians!

**Leviticus 10:15** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>15</sup> The heave shoulder and the wave breast shall they bring with the **offerings made by fire of the fat, to wave it for a wave offering before the LORD**; and it shall be thine, and thy sons' with thee, by a statute for ever; as the LORD hath commanded.

The black magician then gives a heave or wave offering:

**Leviticus 9:24** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>24</sup> And **there came a fire out from before the LORD, and consumed** upon the altar **the burnt offering and the fat**: which when all **the people saw, they shouted, and fell on their faces**.

Evil comes (physically appearing) and eats the offering... (terrifying the people... in this scripture)



**Leviticus 3:16** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>16</sup> And **the priest shall burn them upon the altar:**  
it is the **food** of the **offering made by fire** for a  
**sweet savour: all the fat is the LORD's.**

They feed evil their children and evil is called the  
Lord in this scripture...

Here is proof: same scripture from a different  
version of the bible:

**Leviticus 3:16** Complete Jewish Bible (CJB)

<sup>16</sup> The *cohen* will make them go up in smoke on  
the altar; it is food, **an offering made by fire to be**  
**a fragrant aroma; all the fat belongs to ADONAI.**

Here is what **Aleister Crowley** (The world's most  
renowned Satanist) and the self-proclaimed  
“World's Wickedest Man” says about the name  
Adonai:

**Page 34 Aleister Crowley's Book of Magick:**

The exalted. Devil. (also the other secret Eye) by the  
formula of the Initiation of Horus elsewhere  
described in detail. This. Devil. is called Satan or  
Shaitan, and regarded with horror by people who are  
ignorant of his formula, and, imagining themselves to  
be evil, accuse Nature herself of their own

phantasmal crime. Satan is Saturn, Set, Abrasax, Adad, Adonis, Attis, Adam, Adonai, etc.

Satan is Adonai, Saturn, Set and so on ... Aleister Crowley will be explained in detail throughout this book!

Note: Crowley said he was the “Great Prophet of our Generation” he says Satan is “the eye” ... Satan is the cut out eye of Horus to be exact: (The eye will be explained in this book as well!)

Satan is “The Eye”!



**Everywhere is the (EYE) but so few can see it!**



### Summary of what you've Read

- You must read the Old Testament
- Good and Evil come from One
- The Old Testament is witchcraft
- Black Magic practices are in the bible
- You must seek to understand

If the information provided is not enough for you  
...read the bible for yourself!

The Bible, again, is a covenant: an agreement between two sides. The Bible is a perfect book exceeding man's intelligence (as are all of God's books) however, again, anything added to the bible is deception; Like: prefaces, footnotes and interpretations inside parentheses are all added to sway your thoughts to confusion. The Old Testament (aka: Torah) is the rules of the druidic witch although, everyone that is able is required to read this book! (That's God's Law!) The New Testament (aka: Injeel) becomes a clear message

once the Old Testament is read. The Quran (Koran) follows the New Testament in sequence to understanding and is a mixture of the two sides of God! The Quran is a book of clear guidance and great warning but is next to impossible to understand without reading the Old Testament first! The Vedas (Hindu Religious Book) is the same book as the Old Testament (book of the druidic witch) the Vedas goes back much further than the Old Testament and speaks about the time when only gods inhabited the earth. Aleister Crowley's Book of Magick offers a Vedas conversion chart that aligns the gods of Ancient Egypt to the gods found in the Vedas. The Book of Magick tells the secrets and the objective of your enemy.

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **OFFERINGS**

**Exodus 13:15** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>15</sup> And it came to pass, when Pharaoh would hardly let us go, that the LORD slew all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, **both the firstborn of man, and the firstborn of beast**: therefore I **sacrifice to the LORD** all that **openeth the matrix**, being males; but all **the firstborn** of my children I redeem.

Notice: the firstborn of man, sacrificed to the Lord,  
open the matrix

**Exodus 34:19** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>19</sup> **All that openeth the matrix is mine;** and every  
firstling among thy cattle, whether ox or sheep,  
that is male.

To open the matrix is to sell your soul to evil! All  
that open the matrix are his... forever!



Inside the blood circle

Question: What is the matrix?



**Ephesians 2:2** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> Wherein in time past ye walked according to the  
course of this world, according to the **prince of the**  
**power of the air, the spirit** that now **worketh in**  
**the children** of disobedience:



Russia



United States



North Korea

Pentagrams... Every country's war machines or military uniforms carry the pentagram ... and just so you know, this is not by chance!

Aleister Crowley "Book of Magick" page 29

**The Pentagram which shows  
Spirit master and reconciler of the Four  
Elements.**

The spirit master is Satan and the Four Elements:  
Earth, Wind, Fire and Water. The fifth point is  
Spirit

This is Buffalo's City Hall Building (Mason Star)





Aleister Crowley explains that the Satanist will do a different ritual while sacrificing at each point of the pentagram's star. (Turning the star)

In the Book of Magick Aleister Crowley explains how the "Magician" uses an inverted pentagram in a part of the book called The Asseveration of the Spells. (*Black Magic*)

The pentagram is the Matrix Point that calls Satan!

The Inverted Star represents Satan!

Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 170

Until the Great Work has been performed, it is presumptuous for the Magician to pretend to understand the universe, and dictate its policy. Only the Master of the Temple can say whether any given act is a crime. . **Slay that innocent child?** (I hear the ignorant say). What a horror! . Ah! replies **the Knower**, with foresight of history, but **that child will become Nero. Hasten to strangle him!**

Notice: slay the child; Nero is an ancient Greek word that has a numeric value of 666. At this book's completion you will understand this statement fully.

Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 86

In any case it was the theory of the ancient Magicians, that any living being is a storehouse of energy, varying in quantity according to the size and health of the animal, and in quality according to its mental and moral character. At the death of the animal this energy is liberated suddenly. The animal should therefore be killed within the Circle,

**Crowley was a baby killer!** The Book of Magick was written 43 years before his death and no investigations or charges were ever brought against him!

Notice: the mental and moral character; to sacrifice a child (a virgin) that doesn't have mental and moral inequities gives the black magician greater power than sacrificing someone like a prostitute that is mentally and morally inadequate. Also Notice: **Killed within the circle...** The circle becomes a matrix point!

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **MASONS**

Sacrifice is really happening... it's not just folklore!



Masonic Temple represented by the inverted star!



These are all Masonic logos. Inverted star (black magic) Notice the “Eye” on top of the freemason compass. The freemasons are found in every community throughout our world. The masons are in every country, every city, and every town; believe it or not, masons exist over every form of government: democratic, socialist, communist, and dictatorships... (All governments and all world leaders agree with having masons in their regions; and also know that the masons are unified throughout the world.)



Every day that you travel out of your house you will pass a mason sign that most people are completely oblivious to; **example:** Welcome to this town signs are filled with mason signs and symbols. Also, signs that look like “no parking signs” on the side of the road have masonic club names on them or directions to lodges. The masons are the brotherhood of one aka the Brotherhood of Man. The masons have their own bible and no non-mason can purchase one. I own a mason bible and within the scriptures; there is not one parenthesis... no interpretations! Although in the mason bible there is very misleading preface telling the good of the mason.

The masons (we are told) go back to the Knights of Templar around 1,100 AD as they were the overseers or guardians of the Holy Land. Originally when people joined the Knights of Templar during the eleven hundreds; they joined with the assumption they would get great wealth and live until the end of time. (Not the end of their lives but the end of time) When a higher-level freemason dies they are buried under **obelisks.** (**Highest level of Mason 33**)

The first five chapters and some upcoming parts may appear to be very general or brief however the knowledge already presented will be repeated throughout this book!

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **ALEISTER CROWLEY / OTO**

Aleister Crowley explains in fine detail the requirements for witchcraft in his “Book of Magick 4” and all his books. Like the Bible, Aleister Crowley’s books are of an intelligence far exceeding man’s intelligence. He called himself the 666 because he invoked the spirit of Satan himself. (Or was and is he Satan himself?) There are many, many bizarre things said about Crowley, but his books far exceed the hearsay.

I was online some years ago promoting an older book that I had written when I encountered an individual that messaged me this: “You know nothing about this life until you read Aleister Crowley’s Book of Magick!” shortly after I read Magick and I learned that individual was correct!

Here is the Wikipedia Listing of Aleister Crowley

([Wikipedia](#); just so you have an idea of what is out there about him...)

**Aleister Crowley** ([/'krouli/](#); born **Edward Alexander Crowley**; 12 October 1875 – 1 December 1947) was an English [occultist](#), [ceremonial magician](#), [poet](#), [painter](#), [novelist](#), and [mountaineer](#). **He founded the religion of Thelema**, identifying himself as the prophet entrusted with

guiding humanity into the [Æon of Horus](#) in the early 20th century. A prolific writer, he published widely over the course of his life.

Born to a wealthy [Plymouth Brethren](#) family in [Royal Leamington Spa](#), [Warwickshire](#), Crowley rejected this [fundamentalist Christian](#) faith to pursue an interest in [Western esotericism](#). He was educated at the [University of Cambridge](#), where he focused his attentions on mountaineering and poetry, resulting in several publications. Some biographers allege that here he was recruited into a [British intelligence agency](#), further suggesting that he remained a spy throughout his life. In 1898 he joined the esoteric [Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn](#), where he was trained in ceremonial magic by [Samuel Liddell MacGregor Mathers](#) and [Allan Bennett](#). Moving to [Boleskine House by Loch Ness in Scotland](#), he went mountaineering in Mexico with [Oscar Eckenstein](#), before studying [Hindu](#) and [Buddhist](#) practices in India. He married [Rose Edith Kelly](#) and in 1904 they honeymooned in [Cairo](#), Egypt, where Crowley claimed to have been contacted by a supernatural entity named [Aiwass](#), who provided him with [The Book of the Law](#), a sacred text that served as the basis for Thelema. Announcing the start of the Æon of Horus, *The Book* declared that its followers should **"Do what thou wilt"** and seek to align themselves with their [True Will](#) through the practice of [magick](#).

After [an unsuccessful attempt to climb Kanchenjunga](#) and a visit to India and China, Crowley returned to Britain, where he attracted attention as a prolific author of poetry, novels, and occult literature. In 1907, he and [George Cecil Jones](#) co-founded a **[Thelemite order, the A∴A∴](#)**, through which they propagated the religion. After spending time in Algeria, in 1912 he was initiated into another esoteric order, the German-based [Ordo Templi Orientis \(O.T.O.\)](#),



rising to become the leader of its British branch, which he reformulated in accordance with his Thelemite beliefs. Through the O.T.O., Thelemite groups were established in Britain, Australia, and North America. Crowley spent the [First World War](#) in the United States, where he took up painting and campaigned for the German war effort against Britain, later revealing that he had infiltrated the pro-German movement to assist the **British intelligence services**. In 1920 he established the [Abbey of Thelema](#), a religious commune in [Cefalù](#), Sicily where he lived with various followers. His [libertine](#) lifestyle led to denunciations in the British press, and the Italian government evicted him in 1923. He divided the following two decades between France, Germany, and England, and continued to promote Thelema until his death.

Crowley gained widespread notoriety during his lifetime, being a [recreational drug experimenter](#), [bisexual](#) and an [individualist social critic](#). He was denounced in the popular press as "the wickedest man in the world" and a [Satanist](#). Crowley has remained a highly influential figure over Western esotericism and the counter-culture, and **continues to be considered a prophet** in Thelema. In 2002, **a BBC poll ranked him as the seventy-third greatest Briton of all time.**

An extraordinary life to say the least however this is merely the tip of the iceberg. The Wikipedia post says he was a magician, Satanist, spy and others but the post neglects to mention that Crowley was a mason too. Thirty third degrees... Aleister was the highest level 33.

Aleister Crowley may be the greatest magician ever as this book will prove!



This is Aleister Crowley's sex occult Ordo Templi Orientis logo... (Everything in the image has serious significance.) Here is the logo's scripture from the bible:

**Ezekiel 1:10 King** James Version (KJV)

10 As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

The **Four Beasts** (Bible: Daniel 7:3 to 7:7)

The **Ordo Templi Orientis** was started by Crowley in Germany between 1910 and 1920 is my understanding. From what I've read about

Crowley's cult; the Ordo Templi Orientis is a sex cult with women "Birthers".

(Not was a sex cult but is a sex cult today)

If you **Google** "Ordo Templi Orientis locations" almost every state has a branch in the United States today. The branches are broke into three (**Lodges, Camps and Oasis**). There is a lodge in Buffalo, NY called the **Pyramid Lodge**. The lodge offers no address but gives a P.O. Box 1067 Buffalo, NY 14213.

Although there is no address for them, the Pyramid Lodge has a Facebook and members will talk about upcoming meetings and their locations. Their meeting locations are at prestigious places or community centers and at Christian Churches. Based on what I have seen tickets need to be purchased for entry at all the events.

I watch them on Facebook and their members will put up meeting places for a short time. Here is one church in my area that had a recent meeting:

### **Unitarian Universalist Church**

---

Address: 695 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, NY 14222  
Phone:(716) 885-2136

The O.T.O meetings are held after normal hours and I strongly suggest for all of you that read this book to “watch” them on Facebook. (Be knowledgeable about your enemy!)

Question: Why is a satanic occult meeting at a church of Christianity?



This is a Catholic Church window in a Canadian church and to the right is the O.T.O logo (Satanists).

The image I am about to describe should register in everybody’s head: did you ever go past a church during the evening hours and see two men in suits blocking the church’s doors? Think about it: two well-dressed men acting as ticket takers or bouncers in front of a Christian church after hours? I am certain you have seen these men! The men in the suits are Ordo Templi Orientis.

(Order of the Temple of Orion is what O.T.O means) The Hunter is the Orion! The Church of Jesus Christ is theirs; it always has been however

this was knowledge that was lost or better said,  
“Taken from... a hidden knowledge”.

Years ago I heard stories of dead babies’ remains being found on church grounds and the story was; it’s due to the celibacy of the church.

The Story was like this: priest and nuns are never allowed to have sex, so they secretly would have sex. The nuns would get pregnant and they would kill the newborn in fear of being dismissed from the church. So, every church ground was filled with infant remains. (However, that is not the reason!)

But the truth is: The Church of Jesus Christ is really the Church of Satan and human sacrifices go on there. (This book will prove this!)

**Thelma 93** is the religion they follow: “Do What Thou Wilt Shall Be the Whole of the Law” Thelema 93, to my understanding, is the highest form of Black Magic

Path Letter Attribute	Numerical Value of Letter	Exact Trump (Mean)	Atm Roman Numeral	Atm Arabic Number
ⴐ Aleph	1	THE FOOL	0	0
ⴑ Dalet	4	THE EMPRESS	III	3
ⴒ Gimel	3	THE HIGH PRIESTESS	II	2
ⴓ Tet	9	LUST	XI	11
ⴔ Lamed	30	ADJUSTMENT	VIII	8
ⴕ Nun	50	DEATH	XIII	13
ⴖ Pé/Phé	80	THE TOWER	XVI	16
ⴗ Resh	200	THE SUN	XIX	19
ⴘ Tav	400	THE UNIVERSE	XXI	21
ⴙ Sum	<u>777</u>		<u>XCIII</u>	<u>93</u>

This chart gives values to the gods in numerology.  
 (The chart comes from Crowley's book 777)  
 Crowley says "God" is an arithmetician

**Every occult symbol and corporate logo is a hidden mathematical code that calls unto these evil gods.** What the mathematical code is: a **matrix point** that allows "the magician aka witch aka druid" to access the power of the evil god; through a wormhole to another realm.



Numerology is the reason for the mason's compass; they create mathematical symbols that create a musical note. The Ancient Greek's knowledge states that music is the language of the gods... the **Greek philosopher *Pythagoras*** stated mathematic symbols interact with the gods and he was studied by Greeks like: Plato and Socrates.

From what I've read about the O.T.O and what I have read in God's books, my assumption about how this occult works, is like this:

The Oasis is where orgies will be held. A girl lies on the pentagram while having intercourse. (The girl will be a young druidic witch.) An entry level mason will be sent by the "brotherhood" of masons to the Oasis and have sex with multiple girls. *(Its rumored that Crowley would hire prostitutes and have sex with them on the pentagram.)*

The Camp is where the young girl will spend her pregnancy and give birth to a child there.

In the Lodge is where the mason father will meet his child for the first time at seven days old; then he will look the child in the eyes, holding his head in his palm, spit in the child's face and snap its neck. The child is then given to the high priest and

they butcher the child preparing it for fire and consumption.

**Exodus 13:13** King James Version (KJV) (Repeated scripture)

<sup>13</sup> And every firstling of an ass thou shalt redeem with a lamb; and if thou wilt not redeem it, then thou **shalt break his neck: and all the firstborn of man among thy children shalt thou redeem.**

Notice: Redeem

**Leviticus 2:9** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>9</sup> And **the priest shall take** from the **meat offering** a memorial thereof, and shall burn it upon the altar: it is an **offering made by fire**, of a sweet savour unto the LORD.

What I am describing is called the 5/68 ritual and events of this ritual are found in Leviticus and Deuteronomy of the Bible. The name of the ritual and procedures are found in Crowley's "Book of Magick and Equinox 1."

**Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 37**

This Cup is said to be full of the Blood of the Saints; that is, **every saint. or magician must give the last drop of his life's blood to that cup.** It is the original price paid for magick power. And **if by magick**

**power we mean the true power**, the assimilation of all force with the Ultimate Light, the true Bridal of the Rosy Cross, **then is that blood the offering of Virginity, the sole sacrifice well pleasing to the Master**, the sacrifice whose only reward is the **pain of child -bearing** unto him. **But to sell one's soul to the devil**, to renounce no matter what for an equivalent in personal gain, is black magic. You are no longer a noble giver of your all, but a mean huckster

Crowley explains black magic: they sell their souls during this ritual (Most unknowingly) each mason after obtaining a certain level is given a masonic sword and they also receive a clock. (I believe this may be the level (Third Level Mason))

Again, Deuteronomy 28:57 (KJV) says

**Deuteronomy 28:57** King James Version (KJV) (Repeated scripture)

<sup>57</sup> And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her **children which she shall bear:** for **she shall eat them for want of all things** secretly in the siege and straitness, wherewith thine enemy shall distress thee in thy gates.

This goes on for the woman and the man. The woman will then be given a husband (not the mason) but an animal; horse, pig, cow or some

type of animal and she will have sex with the animal at the ceremony.

Again **the Old Testament is the rules for the druidic witch** and be sure to know that **they are your enemy!**

This is a part where Crowley explains about a level 3 freemason. They perform a ritual called the 5/68 ritual where they obtain the “sixth sense” but the lamb becomes silent and can never speak of the event: (SS = Silent Sheep)

Masons unknowingly sell their souls however they know they are doing an evil act! In the 5/68 ritual they dress as the statue of liberty holding a torch up and then they get naked in front of the other masons (Only men are masons). They perform the 25 banishing’s reading prayers backwards like: “The Lord’s Prayer aka the Our Father”.

In Magick Crowley says if you say the Lord’s Prayer in reverse two times (The Our Father Prayer found in Mathew 6:9 that was said by Jesus) you will denounce Christ and Satan will appear. Jesus prayed the prayer for protection of mankind. If you read the prayer you’ll notice words are changed in the Church of Christ from what is written in the Bible. (Words are changed due to deception!)

**Page 63 Aleister Crowley's Book of Magick:** Other methods of incantation are on record as efficacious. For instance, Frater I.A.,<sup>2</sup> when a child, was told that he could invoke the devil by repeating the. Lord's Prayer. backwards. He went into the garden and did so. The Devil appeared, and almost scared him out of his life.

**Here is the prayer,** if you don't believe read the words in reverse order two times out loud and you will denounce the protection of Christ and the devil will appear: (Better to go to Satan than to be an enemy of God... unbelievers and polytheists are God's enemies!)

**Matthew 6:13 KJV** (in reverse order repeated twice)

<sup>9</sup> After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

<sup>11</sup> Give us this day our daily bread.

<sup>12</sup> And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

<sup>13</sup> And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

Reading the Lord's Prayer backwards is a known practice for Satanist and again it denounces Jesus. Both in Satanic books and God's books their prayers end in Amen. The Catholic Church claims Amen means "In agreement with" however if you read the books you will notice Amen always starts with a capital letter; it's started with a capital letter because it is a name Amun-Ra. On Wikipedia's post of Amun-Ra it tells you he has a second name Amen. Amun-Ra is Amen

Reading the Lord's Prayer backwards is one way to lose your soul to Satan; others are the mason way (the most violent as described by Crowley), invoking spirits through: Tarot cards, witch's stones or other magic practices, also Meditation and Yoga that reflects ceremonial movement; this is demonstrated often in Crowley's books.

### **Aleister Crowley Book of Magick Page 21**

The Number Two represents Yod, the Divine or Archetypal World, and the Number One is only attained by the destruction of the God and the Magician in Samadhi.

**Wikipedia: Samadhi** (Sanskrit: समाधि, Hindi pronunciation: [sə'maːd̪ʰi]), also called *samāpatti*, in Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism and **yogic** schools refers to a state of meditative consciousness. It is a **meditative absorption** or trance, attained by the practice of *dhyaṇa*.<sup>[1]</sup> In *samādhi* the mind becomes still. It is a state of being totally aware of the present moment; a one-pointedness of mind.



Notice: Meditative absorption  
(They lose their souls through yoga!)  
The cost of magic is every drop of blood  
that one has... (Magic cost everything!)

Crowley says that meditation and yoga will bring a euphoric feeling however once they are stopped a feeling of anger or depression will come over people. Persistent yoga will cost a person their soul because the anger and anxiousness will overtake them. Crowley demonstrates this yoga in every book I've ever seen of his and he explains yoga in *Magick*. The movements invoke spirits / an ancient hidden wisdom.

**Here is part of the 5/68 Ritual written in *Magick*  
Aleister Crowley Page 27 Book of *Magick***

A magical ceremony constructed on this formula is thus in close essential harmony with the natural mystic process. We find it the basis of many important initiations, notably the **Third Degree in Masonry**, and the **5°=68 ceremony** of the G.D. described in *Equinox I* (3). A ceremonial self-initiation may be constructed with advantage on this formula. **The essence of it consists in robing yourself as a king, then stripping and slaying yourself, and rising from that death** to the

## Knowledge and Conversation of the Holy Guardian Angel.3

They kill a child then they lie in a casket and kill themselves. They are reborn illuminated with the spirit of Satan. Aleister Crowley was a freemason leader. What the freemasons are: druidic witches... in the Quran they are called Shaitans (Satan's people) in the Vedas they are called Shiners. To "Shine" is to possess the spirit of Satan. They are the illuminated ones (Illuminati... all of them!)

Notice what the Quran says:

Note: This is from an online version of the Quran called **Ourango.com** (**Shakir** version of the Quran) all the Ayahs will come from this resource. Ayahs are to the Quran are what Scriptures are to the Bible and Hymns are in the Vedas (Hindu book) **There are 8 different versions of the Quran:** ***Khan, Maulana, Pickthal, Rashad, Sarwar, Shakir, Sherali and Yusufali.***

**Quran** [2.102] *And they followed what the Shaitans **chanted of sorcery** in the reign of Sulaiman, and Sulaiman was not an unbeliever, but the Shaitans disbelieved, they taught men sorcery and that was sent down to the two angels at Babel, Harut and Marut, yet these two taught no man until they had said, "Surely we are only a*

trial, therefore do not be a disbeliever." Even then men learned from these two, magic by which they might cause a separation between a man and his wife; and they cannot hurt with it anyone except with Allah's permission, and they learned what harmed them and did not profit them, and certainly they know that he who bought it should have no share of good in the hereafter and *evil was the price for which they sold their souls, had they but known this*

The masons don't know they are losing their souls neither do those involved in other forms of witchcraft however it is very clear to them that they are doing an act of evil! (Or becoming evil in the case of yoga)

## **CHAPTER 7**

**ALEISTER CROWLEY THE WORLD'S GREATEST WITCH**

## ALEISTER CROWLEY



**Crowley in Mason attire / 33<sup>rd</sup> degree Mason emblem on his hat.**



The **picture to the left is of Neil Peart** from the band Rush playing his drums and the **picture to the right is Aleister Crowley**. Notice the resemblance (Peart is known by many to be the best drummer ever)



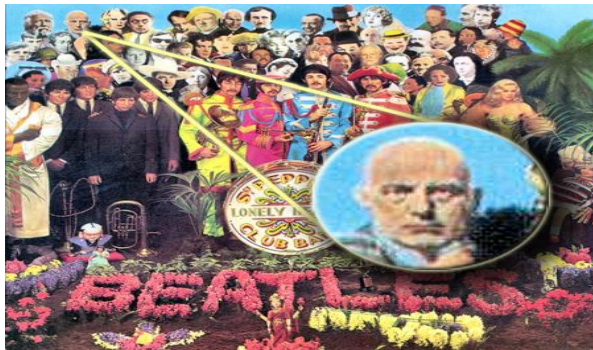
Here is Neal Peart's base drum from **Rush's Snakes and Arrows Tour**. Notice on Crowley's logo the same circled snake biting its tail; also notice the snake and arrow in both images.

If you read Crowley's books and also the lyrics to Rush songs, you will find where the band's lyrics come from. (Aleister Crowley's books)



Here is a picture of a young Crowley and Paul McCartney that looks very much alike... The Paul McCartney death conspiracy; "It was twenty years ago today that Sargent Pepper told the band to

play!” It has been said by many that the Sargent Pepper song was recorded in 1967 twenty years to the day of the death of Aleister Crowley in 1947. “Let me introduce to you, the one and only Billy Spears” “The William Sherman / Paul’s Death 1966 conspiracy” is a must see for all that read this book! Paul is Dead! (Paul McCartney is, considered to be, one of the greatest song writers ever!)



Aleister Crowley on the Sargent Peppers’ album cover

There is an editor’s note in the Book of Magick that speaks about a term called “The River”.

In the Book of Magick “The River” is explained as a reincarnation of life for magicians. The magician doesn’t only reincarnate, but they live multiple lives at the same time being in multiple places at the same time.

**Jimmy Page of Led Zeppelin purchased Crowley’s mansion “The Boleskine House”**



it was a manor on the south-east of Loch Ness in the Scottish Highlands. When Page purchased the house, its condition was said to be in terrible shape... a strange endeavor for a millionaire at the height of his popularity...?

It is believed that inside the house Crowley committed a magic ritual called the **Abramelin Ceremony**. This ritual is said to take six months to perform and it ends once you meet your guardian angel. Jimmy Page purchased a cape that Crowley wore while residing at the residence and he wore it while he was the owner of the house.

Led Zeppelin had three tours after Page purchased the Boleskine House and each tour ended prematurely. The first ended due to John Paul Jones the band's bassist breaking his finger. The second ended when the singer Robert Plant's son died and the third ended with the death of John Bonham the drummer.

The Boleskine House burnt to the ground in 2015, appropriately, because it was built on an old church ground where the whole congregation was trapped inside when the church burnt to the ground. The whole

congregation burns to death in the great fire.

Led Zeppelin's drummer John Bonham is believed to have died in the house and other famous celebrities are rumored to have died there as well. According to what I've read, the locals all stayed far away from this house do to strange happenings.

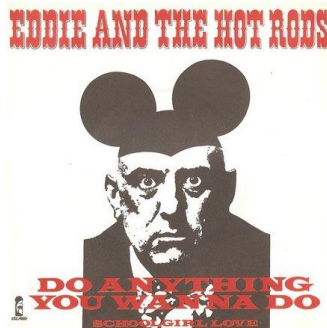
In Led Zeppelin's book "Hammer of the Gods", Jimmy Page gives praise to Crowley and black magic; Led Zeppelin members also say they sold their souls in this book.



Also, in the book, Jimmy Page boasted about his creation of the ZOSO symbol saying it was equivalent to 666. The ZOSO is an example of numerology in symbolism. (All letters have numeric values) It is both a name and a symbol and to a magician this means great power!

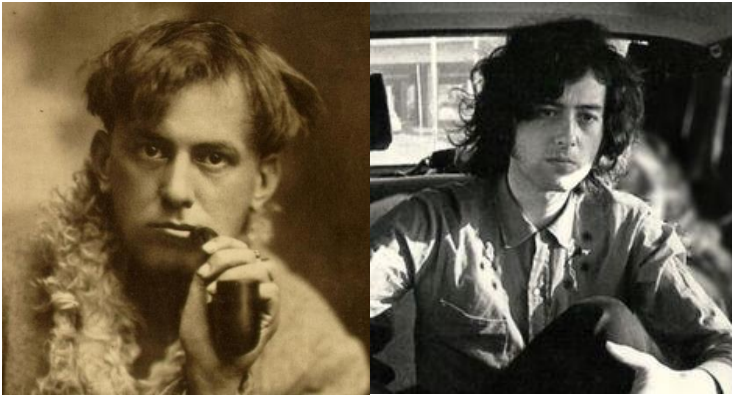
Another magical story about Jimmy Page, involves a band called **Eddie and the Hot Rods**. Eddie and the Hot Rods were an up and coming

band from London, England until they posted an album cover:



At the height of their popularity, Eddie and the Hot Rods toured the United States with the Talking Heads and the Romones in 1976 and 1977. In late 1977 they

released an album called "Do Anything You Wanna Do" a spin-off from Crowley's: "Do What Thou Wilt". The story goes, Jimmy Page saw the album cover and became very angry and the band believes that Page cursed them. Eddie and the Hot Rods said weird things began happening to them on their tour and they blamed Page. The band started in 1975 and a year later toured the U.S. but by 1979 their label dropped them and nobody else would sign them. In 1981 the band broke up and the record's cover image "Crowley with Mickey Mouse ears" is the blame! In 1983 a movie came out with the theme "What ever happened to?" Eddie and the Cruisers.



**Pictured: Crowley Left and Page on the right** (Jimmy Page is considered by many to be the greatest guitar player ever.) Notice the eyes... the **hair is identical** (follow the curves in the hair), the facial features: the chin, the nose, lips, and cheek lines.



Angus Young (AC/DC) and Aleister Crowley as a “school boy” ...? Notice the cheeks, nose and jaw!

## This is Magic! (Black Magic! Thelema 93)

### Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 27

*Even that does not persist unchanged. It is always growing. The Cross is a barren stick, and the petals of the Rose fall and decay; but in the union of the Cross and the Rose is a constant {14} succession of new lives.<> Without this union, and without this death of the individual, the cycle would be broken.*

What you are seeing is described in a portion of the Book of Magick called:

### “The Union of the Cross and Rose”

### Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 51

*It is much easier (for obvious reasons) to acquire the Magical Memory when one has been sworn for many lives to reincarnate immediately. The great obstacle is the phenomenon called Freudian forgetfulness; that is to say, that, though an unpleasant event may be recorded faithfully enough by the mechanism of the brain, we fail to recall it, or recall it wrong, because it is painful.*

What this part is describing is Magical Memory and when a magician remembers who he was in a past life; the more powerful he can become however those that don't remember dwindle. Magicians live many lives and multiple lives at once, depending on how powerful they are!

## CHAPTER 8

### **SIR ALEISTER CROWLEY**

“Sir” a name given only by Royalty, "In the name of God,  
St. Michael and St. George, I make you a knight,"

**A bullet list of some of the many statements said about  
Crowley and facts**

- **Crowley helped or wrote** Gerald Gardener's **Wiccan initiation rituals**
- **Jack Parsons the rocket scientist and founder of NASA** was converted from Marxism to Thelema 93 in 1939 and was a student of Crowley's
- **Ron L Hubbard the founder of scientology** **knew Aleister Crowley personally;** Hubbard said that Crowley was "A very good friend" ..... (*My understanding: Hubbard was Crowley's O.T.O student) Scientology is Satanism!* (Logos... symbolism)



Scientology



O.T.O

Upright and inverted triangles have deep meaning in Thelema 93 (Book of Magick).

Upright brass triangles are used to invoke



spirits and the down triangle is the feminine aspect.

**The inverted triangle symbolizes the feminine aspect, water, while the upright ... was designed by Aleister Crowley as the symbol of his Order of the Silver Star)**

The triangle is a male, female symbol: when a man sells their soul, a female aspect enters them.  
(According to Crowley)

Up a triangle evokes a male spirit (fire) and downward a female (Water).

### **Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 51**

*In evocation, the magician, having become the macrocosm, creates a microcosm. You "in"voke a God into the Circle. You "e"voke a Spirit into the Triangle.*

Notice: invoke "gods" into the circle and "spirits" in the triangle.

- **Crowley interpreted and wrote the first thirteen books of the "Ethiopian Version of the Book of Enoch";**

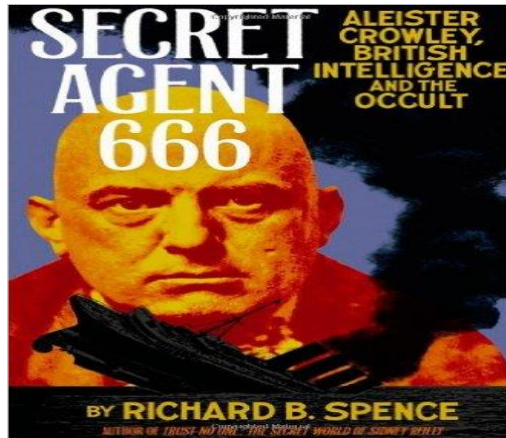
A. E. Crowley (Aleister (Edward) Crowley) is credited with interpreting the first thirteen books of the Ethiopian version of the Book of Enoch. The original

version is kept at Cambridge University in Great Britain (Where Crowley attended college) the Book of Enoch is recognized by the “Catholic Church”. The book comes from a translation of a portion of the Dead Sea Scrolls. I have read the Book of Enoch from front to back and it is astonishing! **(The book is about our everyday lives being controlled by a hidden faction that is not human and evil... a hidden world, everything we know is an illusion)** This is a very clear summary to the Book of Enoch.... I strongly suggest reading: “The Ethiopian Version of the Book of Enoch”! ...It’s pure knowledge!

(Crowley translated this book and it appears that he spoke every language past and present on this earth!)

- **James Bond Agent 007 is based off the activities of Aleister Crowley during WW1 and WW2.** Ian Fleming, the creating author of the James Bond series, was a Naval Intelligence officer for Great Britain that was involved with the missions of Aleister Crowley. Aleister Crowley was a

secret agent for the British Government during the Great Wars. There is a book directly about Crowley and him being a secret agent written by Richard Spence. I never read the book however I would be interested; here is a picture of the book:



There are a bunch of online articles that speak about Ian Fleming and Crowley on real-life missions during WW2. In the story I read Crowley and Fleming mislead Hitler's Astrologer causing Germany's demise!

- **Aleister Crowley Won World War 2 for the Allies with the "V" for Victory sign**



In Crowley's Book of Magick he writes that the swastika is the highest form of Black Magic. Crowley says the swastika symbol is equivalent to the most precious stone of the witch; a diamond. It is said that Crowley gave Winston Churchill the "V for Victory Sign". During the war Crowley told Churchill to always make this sign and put up posters all over Great Britain of the hand gesture.

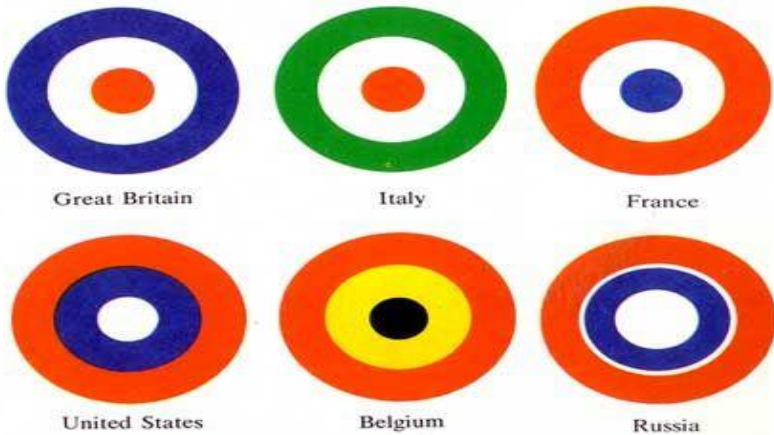
(The "V" was the way to overtake the swastika in magical power and defeat Adolf Hitler.)

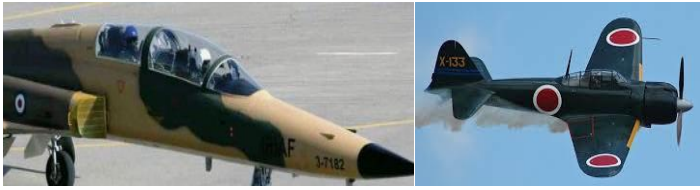


**Poster:** Notice the symbol in the middle (Target Store Logo)

**These logos are war planes logos for France, Italy, Great Britian, Belgium, Russia and the United States...**

**They all have the same image on their war planes!**





*This is an Iranian war plane; identical to Great Britain. The second picture is Japan WW2...all war craft either use the Sun Logo for Amun, the Red Star for Arcturus (Satan) or the pentagram (matrix point for black magic)*

In the Book of Magick Crowley leads his readers to a poem called “One Star in Sight”. In the poem the S.S. is to “escape the abyss” and that is becoming a level 11 witch. (Level 11 the highest-level witch!) The Swastika is a sun cross (black sun to be specific). After reading Aleister Crowley’s books, there is no doubt in my mind that Adolf Hitler was a student of Aleister Crowley’s. Rudolph Hess was the deputy Fuhrer to Adolf Hitler and he has connections to Crowley that lead some people to believe that Crowley gave information or misinformation to Hitler and the Nazis, or Crowley was possibly Adolf Hitler himself. (?) Personally I don’t believe Crowley was Hitler, but I (definitely) do not rule it out! *Fuhrer comes from an Ancient Greek word “Fera” which means “Wild Beast”.*

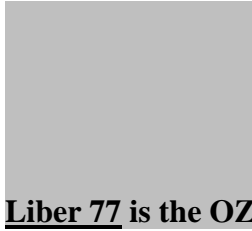




Many conspiracies have arisen that Walt Disney and Adolf Hitler are the same person.



Walt Disney and Adolf Hitler...they had identical houses and identical family members. Also, every one of Hitler's home movies had "B List" known "Hollywood actors" in them. Many conspiracies have rose that claim Hitler's home movies were filmed in Hollywood California.



- **Liber 77 is the OZ**

"the law of the strong: this is our law and the joy of the world." (the picture above is from the Book of Magick")

**Ozzy Osbourne wrote a song called "Mr. Crowley"**



Ozzy Osbourne calls himself "The Prince of Darkness" a title shared with Satan (Notice the 33 + the split circle (13) ... the mark).

- **Aleister Crowley is blood related to all the Royalty** in Europe past and present and he is rumored to be the biological grandfather of George W. Bush the United States 43<sup>rd</sup> president.



### **Barbara Bush and Aleister Crowley**

The 17<sup>th</sup> President of the United States Franklin Peirce's granddaughter named Pauline Peirce is believed, in this conspiracy, to have given birth to Crowley's child Barbara Peirce. Barbara married George H. W. Bush and was the first lady for the 41<sup>st</sup> United States' president and the mother of the 43<sup>rd</sup> United States president George W. Bush.

- Crowley also referred to himself as “Little Sunshine” and that is a reference to the Black Sun.
- Crowley was a drug user; I read that during occult rituals drugs would be used in assistance to invoking spirits
- Aleister Crowley was interviewed by the New York Times. The reporter told Crowley

that he didn't believe in magic. Crowley then pointed at a man a city block away and told the reporter to watch him. Crowley swung his hand and threw the man a block away on the ground and the reporter was astonished.

Crowley lived in many different countries: Great Britain, Germany, France, the Far East and the United States. While Crowley was in the United States he lived in New York City (there is an insane amount of occult symbolism in NYC). Manhattan is said to be an Indian name for many hills however I found it to be a name for a magical term.

Many famous celebrities have done interviews with the New York Times with Aleister Crowley's name appearing in the articles: Marlon Brando (actor), David Bowie (singer) and Alan Moore (the writer of Batman comics) they had kind words for Crowley.



To the left is Alen Moore and to the right is Daniel Bryan the wrestling superstar. Alen Moore is a magician and an occultist that has several videos on YouTube speaking on magical topics.

In Alen Moore's New York Times interview he gives great praise to Crowley and Merlin the magician, interestingly because in images portrayed of Merlin; Moore looks just like him with the long hair and big beard.

The myth of Merlin says he was the creator of Stonehenge and he was the son of the Devil. There is quite a debate about Merlin being a myth or a real man. Books started being written involving Merlin back around 1,100 AD and there are books being wrote today (found on Amazon) that claim there is Historical record of his existence.

## **CHAPTER 9**

# **REINCARNATION**

Aleister Crowley early in his life performed great studies on occult topics and wrote an article on his findings. Crowley was stunned to find out that all, but a few sentences of his article were word for word to an article written many years earlier by an occult leader in France; **Eliphas Levi**. Levi died six months before Crowley was born. Crowley went to France where Levi lived, and he remembered the area although it was his first trip to France. Crowley said he was Levi in his past life and advises his students to read Levi's books... this event is called "Magical Memory"

### **Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 28**

Professor William James, in his *Varieties of Religious Experience*, has well classified religions as the .once-born. and the .twiceborn but the religion now proclaimed in *Liber Legis* harmonizesthese by transcending them. There is no attempt to get rid of death by denying it, as among the once-born; nor to accept death as the gate of a new life, as among the twice-born. With the A·∴·A·∴· life and death are equally incidents in a career, very much like day and night in the history of a planet.



What is the once born, twice born religion Professor William James speaks of?

Notice: the three dots A·∴·A·∴ you will encounter people with the three-dot tattoo on their hands usually between their thumb and index finger

(They presumably are witches)

Crowley on page 30 says “Divine Kings Incarnate”

What does the Bible say?

**Psalm 31:17** King James Version (KJV)

17 Let me not be ashamed, O LORD; for I have called upon thee: let **the wicked** be ashamed, **and let them be silent in the grave.**

Once born: (the wicked) ... lay in the grave silent (The people that do not sacrifice their children are the wicked!)

**Psalm 30:3** King James Version (KJV)

3 O LORD, **thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive,**  
**that I should not go down to the pit.**

Twice born .... Brought up from the grave and kept alive! (Sold Souls!) Reincarnate until the end of time! The Freemasons / Knights of Templar agreement... reincarnation/witchcraft!

**Revelation 10:6** King James Version (KJV)

6 And swear by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, **that there should be time no longer:**

The Bible says time will end! They will not go down to the “Pit” until time ends. Then it’s the Pit!

Incarnation and reincarnation are real however not for the Children of Israel. As this book will explain...

Almost every time a celebrity dies a conspiracy comes with the death: Joan Rivers, Michael Jackson, Elvis, Jim Morrison, David Bowie and so on. The Vedas (again, the Hindu book) talks about an entity that doesn't: age, die and they can change shape. They are called **Visvedevas** in the Vedas.

(Eddie Murphy)

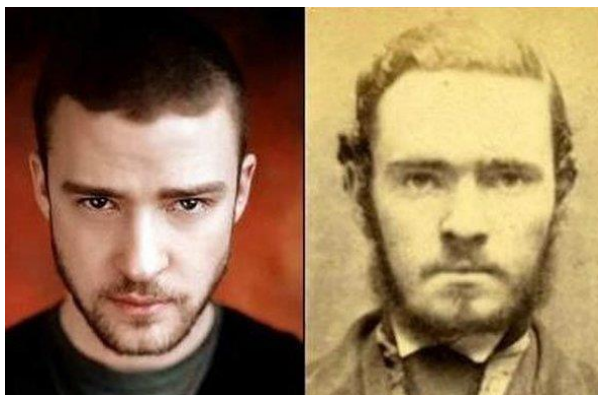


(JayZ)

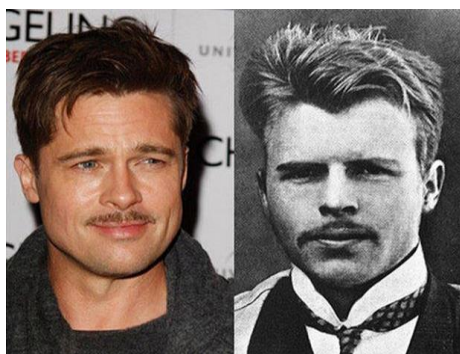
Hoax, matching old time photos  
by chance or are we seeing what the  
Bible, Vedas and Crowley tell us?



John Travolta



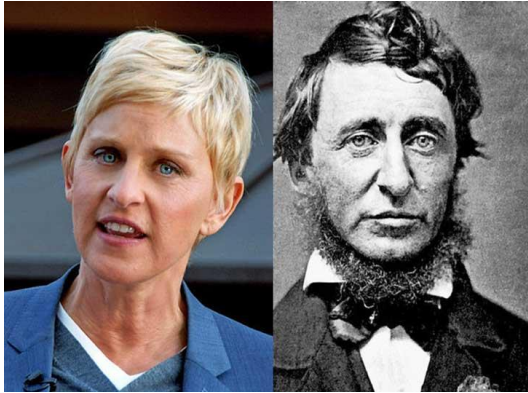
Justin Timberlake



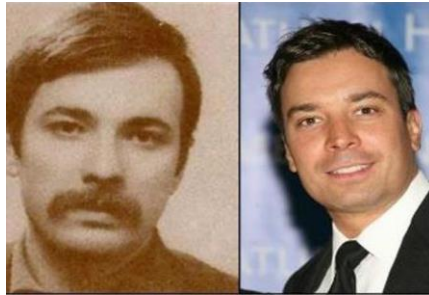
Brad Pitt



Conan O'Brien



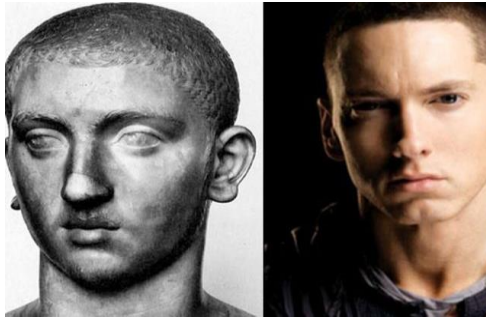
Ellen Degenerates as a man



Jimmy Fallon



General Doug MacArthur / Bruce Willis



Greek Statue / Eminem



Michael Jackson / Egyptian statue

Again, are these old-time photos just mere coincidence look-a-likes or is what the Bible, Vedas and Crowley saying really happening?



Are they witches living in lives of power?

They reincarnate and live multiple lives at the same time??? Crowley's books say they do!

Here are some more of Crowley's writings and the professions his followers possess: (his people are called druids aka magicians aka wiccans)

**Aleister Crowley Equinox 1 page 187**

Now in the place of the dolmen stands the hospital, and where the trilithons towered is built the "Hall of Science." Lo! the druid has given place to the doctor; and the physician has slain the priest his father, and with wanton words ravished the heart of his mother the sorceress.

**!!!!All Doctors and Scientist are ... Druidic witches!!!!**

This is appalling to most that hear it ("Not my doctor!") and most refuse to believe it however Aleister Crowley's statement is correct!

**Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 170**

Such is the use of spiritual force to material ends. Christian Scientists, Mental Healers, Professional Diviners, Psychics and the like, are all ipso facto Black Magicians. They exchange gold for dross. They sell their higher powers for gross and temporary benefit. That

the most crass ignorance of Magick is their principal characteristic is no excuse, even if Nature accepted excuses, which she does not. **If you drink poison in mistake for wine, your .mistake.**

Aleister Crowley says these professions are all druidic witches: **Christian Scientists** which are leaders of all the branches of the Roman Catholic Church, (Born Again, Baptist, Mormon... all of them) **Mental Healers** which are physiatrists and counselors, and diviners/psychics which are fortune tellers.

Reincarnation is how all doctors are druidic witches; most lost their souls in previous lives and are put into good lives until the end of time. I would assume that most are unknowing and if you approached them with this information, they would scream, “You are insane!” because they forgot however the powerful ones do remember. (This event of remembering, again, is called “Magical Memory or the River”) Through magical memory sorcerers become even more powerful in their reincarnated lives. The more they feed the beasts, the more powerful they become.

## **CHAPTER 10**

## MARKS OF THE BEASTS

The elite of this world are Crowley followers; they are mere possessions of Satan. Here is visual evidence and the book will explain what you see.


**Revelation 13:17** King James Version (KJV)


<sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the **mark**, or the **name of the beast**, or the **number of his name**.

**President's Autographs 1333** ... some will see by this evidence, but most will not! All druids carry the name, mark, image or number of the beasts. (Look at Trump's signature sideways) 13 = Lucifer 33= Satan

Donald Trump

A handwritten signature of Donald Trump, oriented sideways. The signature is written in black ink and features a series of sharp, vertical, zigzagging strokes that form the letters, with a long, sweeping horizontal stroke at the end.

3 3      1 3 3 3       1333

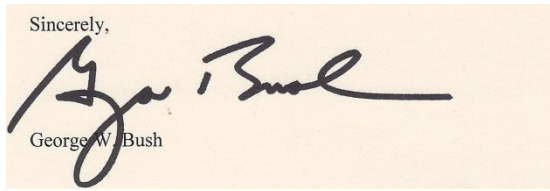
 This is the Phi symbol in Ancient Greek. A 2011 book “Astrology of the 13 Signs of the Zodiac: Ophiuchus the New Sign of the Zodiac Circle” Kanatas Vasilis says the Phi symbol is used to represent Ophiuchus, the 13<sup>th</sup> zodiac.

**Barack Obama autograph**



3    3                      13 Phi symbol (13) 13013

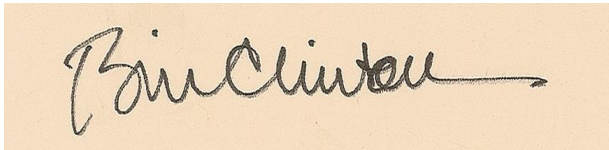
**George W Bush**



1 3      1 3 3 (Three and laying three)

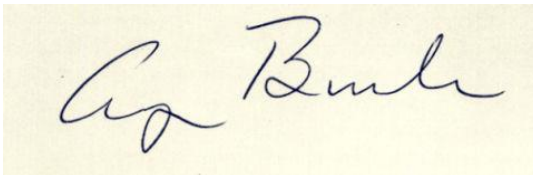
Symbolism of the beasts in all their autographs;  
anyone of fame

### Bill Clinton



1 3 3 (3 + Laying 3)    3 3

### George H W Bush



(Saturn's Ring)    13 33 (3 + Laying 3)

Page 34 Aleister Crowley's Book of Magick:.  
Satan is Saturn, Set,

Notice Again: Satan is Saturn is Set

# The Sickle Sigil of Holy Qalmana

## (God of Darkness)



6 6          6

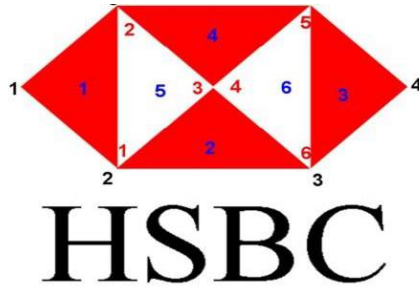
Ronald = 6 Wilson = 6 Reagan = 6 ....Qalmana is viewed as Saturn (Saturn in the occult = Satan)

### **Revelation 13:18 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>18</sup> Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count **the number of the beast**: for it is **the number of a man**; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six.** (666)

<b><u>666 (The number of the beast / man)</u></b>
---

5                      6



Ronald = 6 Wilson = 6 Reagan = 6 ...again, Qalmana  
is viewed as Saturn (Saturn = Satan)

### Jimmy Carter

*Jimmy Carter* 

▼ (Triangle = 2 sex occult symbol) mw = 33 13  
top of the J and the 3 below Arrow of Sagittarius

### Gerald Ford

*Gerald R. Ford*

666 



777

(Black magic 777)

### Richard Nixon

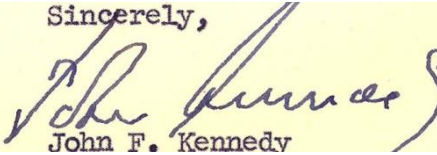


Richard Nixon

Notice: the Phi symbol just like Barack Obama 13

(D=1 + N=3) 33  $\phi$

John Kennedy

Sincerely,  
  
John F. Kennedy

$\phi$  (Arrow) 13 33

It's not only the United States but every country in the world. Russia's leader, Vladimir Putin





KGB Agent Vladimír Putin

Dave Mustaine

KGB Putin and Dave Mustaine of Megadeath



SignaturesDB.com

Notice the split circle in Putin's signature 13



SignaturesDB.com

1333



Putin's Signature

Trump's Signature

Notice the one followed by three threes. Most will say, "This is not evidence!" however it is the number of the beasts. 1333



Putin WW1

WW2

Witch

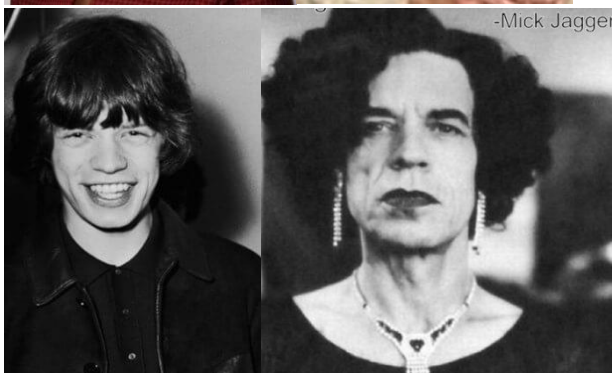
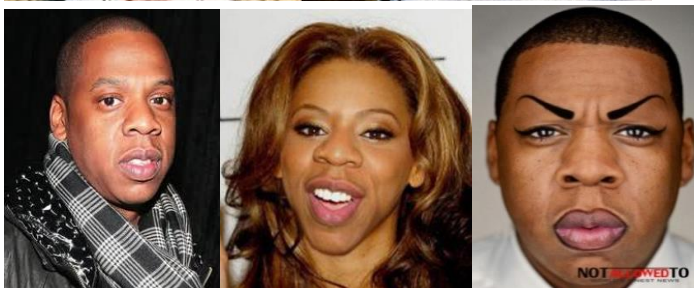
The freemasons are also said by many to be involved in gay sex rituals (again freemasons are only men) this is due to the entity they invoked (Hermes)



### **Triangle:**

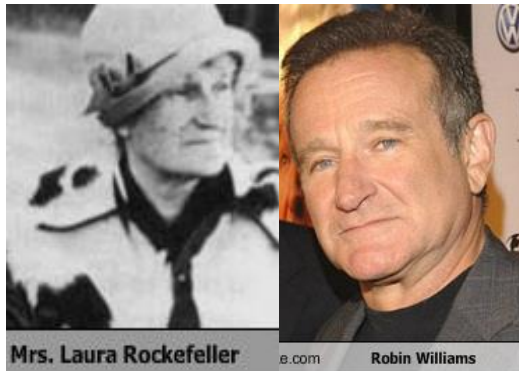
Here are some photos:

They become 2 sexes (Inverted Triangle)



## The feminine aspect!

They become two sexes according to Magick. There are many conspiracies and images of First Lady Michele Obama being a man. Barrack Obama was recorded a couple of times calling her Michael. The answer is crazy because they become two sexes and transform back and forth, reincarnate and never really die. **Visvedevas** (Devas) in the Vedas never die or age and they shape-shift.



Mrs. Doubtfire or do you mean Mrs. Rockefeller?

## **CHAPTER 11**

## **A WORLD OF WITCHES**



**The band the Doors and a wood Aleister Crowley head.**

**2 Chronicles 33:7** King James Version (KJV)

7 And he set **a carved image, the idol which he had made**, in the house of God, of which God had said to David and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen before all the tribes of Israel, will I put my name for ever:

(Real magic wands are wooden!)

The Doors were idolaters, sorcerers, witches.  
Many books have been published connecting bands like: The Rolling Stones, Black Sabbath, Led Zeppelin and The Beatles. John Lennon's song the "Holy Grail" is an Aleister Crowley teaching and it is said that John Lennon's uncle was a student of Crowley's.

Today bands like: The Jonas brothers wear his symbolism, Red Hot Chilli Peppers album "Blood, Sex, Sugar. Magik" comes from his teaching

“Blood, Sex, Magick”. Also, modern titles in movies: 50 Shades of Grey comes from his teaching “Shades of Grey”, Silence of the Lambs and the Sixth Sense come from the 5/68 ritual; the lamb becomes silent after obtaining the sixth sense. All of these examples are found in Magick and Crowley wrote many, many books and articles. Some of Crowley’s books can only be found in auctions and for big money yet some are free!

**Revelation 18:23** King James Version (KJV)

**23** And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.

It’s all sorcery; the people we cheer and admire are our enemies that want the worst possible fate for us!

### **What’s going on?**

Some people will knowingly sell their souls to Satan for fame (few) and others will unknowingly lose their souls through an evil event or through



sorcerer's tools: stones, gems, chants or anything black magic. There is a hidden knowledge fully known by evil; a person wearing what appears to be a harmless stone around their neck could be unknowingly invoking a spirit. (Or knowingly)

If you notice, there is a difference in the Lord's Prayer from the Bible and the Church version with the words is "Debts" and Trespasses. "Forgive us our debts" Invoking a spirit and receiving a magical gift will put you in debt and that debt is paid with your soul. We are in a terrible place and we must learn how to escape in our time allowed. Mankind is the trespasser in this realm!

The people that lose their souls could have their names in lights because they become animated; innovative and compensated (a reflection of Rush lyrics from the song: Animate). They will be born in lives of power or success depending on their sacrifices. Reincarnated in good to great lives (Again, depending on their offerings) over and over until time ends. They will face an eternal debt for everything they have been given in these lives.

Job 1:7 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>7</sup> And the **LORD said unto Satan, Whence comest thou?** Then **Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth,** and from walking up and down in it.

Satan enters the illuminated ones at any time he wants; this earth is his play ground. Satan comes back and forth through his possessions (possessions = the druidic witches).

The Quran tells us all occult followers are marked. (Tattooed with a name, mark, image or number)



Katy Perry / Many celebrities have tattoos in the Sanskrit language. Sanskrit is the oldest used language today. Some portions of India still use the language and India current uses about

seventeen different languages; just like the United States has regions of Spanish and English.

[2.273] for the poor who are confined in the way of Allah-- they cannot go about in the land; the **ignorant man thinks them to be rich** on account of abstaining **you can recognize them by their mark**; they do not beg from men importunately; and whatever good thing you spend, surely Allah knows it.



Adam Levine / has all occult symbolic symbolism in his tattoos. Notice the Black Sun on the left on his chest and right shoulder. The tattoo I want you to look at is the one to the right written in Sanskrit (Sanskrit is one of a few different languages that makes up the language of Theban. (The Witches' Language)

What the high priest of the occult does: through ritual they will learn the true name of the entity they use and tattoo the name on them; for an entity's power. Learning the true name of the entity is of very high importance in occult magic.

The tattoo becomes a matrix point for demonic enchantment.



Posh / Countless celebrities have these tattoos in writing or symbols to the occult (the Black Sun tattoo is very common among the famous)

**Deuteronomy 32:21** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>21</sup> They have moved me to jealousy with that which is not God; they have provoked me to anger with their **vanities**: and I will move them to jealousy with **those which are not a people**; I will provoke them to anger with a foolish nation.

They are not a people; they are a possession / Sold Souls!

## The Witches' Language: (Google)

There is a one-to-one correspondence between letters of the **Theban** and **Latin** alphabets with the exception of the letters j and u. These letters are represented by the letters for l and v. The **Theban** alphabet is used by witches to write spells, inscriptions and other texts.

This language can only be understood by the witch.



Theban is a magical language as is Latin. Crowley says that the most powerful magic spells are based on the languages that they are spoken in. Ancient Egyptian is the most powerful, followed by; Ancient Greek then followed by Latin/Theban followed by other languages.

Theban when spoken forward says a word in reverse therefore recordings when played backwards say words forwards. Stairway to Heaven by Led Zeppelin is a great example of this occurrence however there are plenty of others on YouTube. All famous recording artists are witches!

(YouTube this: John Todd 1970) **Listen to his audio!** John Todd was the managing president of Zodiac Productions and Zodiac productions owned RCA Records, Motown Records and Columbia Records. John Todd was a multi-millionaire and in 1968 started a campaign telling people about witchcraft that lasted until 1970. Todd said he was a witch and every recording artist is a druidic witch too. Todd said music is a weapon of black magic evil.

Todd said that all music is recorded then the master copy is placed in the middle of 13 witches that curse the recording; he claimed that music is addictive and once a person sings along they activate the curse against themselves. The curse could be anger or depression.... or possibly even narcissism or whatever curses witches prepare against us???

The Shakespeare play “Macbeth” is known to be called different names by its cast members and the reason for this is mentioned on Wikipedia: to say the name Macbeth is believed to curse one’s self. Shakespeare wrote entire plays that were perfect in poem form without repeating words. We are told Shakespeare wrote some of these plays in a single night; demonstrating a mind above genius because even a genius will make mistakes; his works are perfect. Recently, Donald Trump posted on “twitter” a word in Macbeth called “Covfefe”. This

word was used in act 4 in Macbeth, when the three witches cast a spell.

## **CHAPTER 12**

### **MAGICAL STONES / OBELISKS**

Users of black magic wear magical stones or carry them for enchantment also the unknowing will wear these stones as decorative jewelry and they will invoke a spirit. Just like in participation of yoga, a person over time can lose their soul.

Meditation books include banishment rituals and chants to invoke spirits ... “Repeat these harmless phrases and you will feel enlightened” and they do...the enlightenment of an entity!

Repeated scripture:

**Hosea 4:6** King James Version (KJV)

**6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge:** because thou hast **rejected knowledge**, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast **forgotten the law of thy God**, I will also forget thy children.

Lack of Knowledge... stones, reading spells, calling on spirits for enchantment or yoga can lose



your soul. (*The Ordo Templi Orientis often meet in the upscale recreation centers of communities that offer yoga.*) A stone or symbolled charm around the neck or carried with you could cost you your soul. (Be Aware!)

There are many, many different witches' stones, gemstones and crystals with each a different meaning to the Wiccan. Stonehenge is an enormous example of witches' stones. Here is an example of witches' stones and crystals



This is a small example of witches' stones because they come in many different shapes and sizes for different enlightenments, but this shape is the most important. (Obelisks)

## Obelisks

Christianity came from Judaism .... In fact, it goes like this: Roman Catholic came from Ancient Roman Judaism which came from Ancient Greek

which came from Ancient Egyptian ... here is the proof:

There is an obelisk in **EVERY** city of the world. Obelisks have only one meaning and that is found in Ancient Egyptian Mythology (The Sun God). There are two styled obelisks Egyptian and Greek, the difference being Egyptian have a pyramid on top and the Greek have a statue (usually of a man) Greek are round and square is the shape of Egyptian obelisks. The word obelisk comes from Greek in origin and it was a translation for an Egyptian word “Tekhenu”. Tekhenu means: To the master, the sacrifice needle. Every obelisk is erected for people that died untimely deaths, usually war veterans or like Buffalo, New York’s was erected for the murder of President McKinley. (They are the sacrificed) **HUMAN SACRIFICE!**  
**TODAY!**

**The Ancient Egyptian religion is being  
practiced today**

in secrecy yet it is wide open, only the ones with wisdom know it! Both the Bible in Exodus and the Vedas (Hindu book) the beginning of the Rig-Veda explains the sacrifice stone pillar.

**The Hymns of the Rigveda**

**Translated by Ralph T. H. Griffith**

**2nd edition, Kotagiri (Nilgiri) 1896 (All Vedas Hymns will come from this online book)**

**[10-111] HYMN CXI. Indra. (Vedas / Hindu Based Book)**

5 The counterpart of heaven and earth is Indra: he knoweth all libations, slayeth Susna.

The vast sky with the **Sun** hath he extended, and, best otpillars, stayed it with a **pillar.**

**Genesis 35:14** King James Version (KJV) **Bible**

<sup>14</sup> And Jacob set up a **pillar** in the place where he talked with him, even a **pillar of stone**: and he poured a drink **offering** thereon, and he poured oil thereon.

**[01-160] HYMN CLX. Heaven and Earth...**

4 Among the skilful Gods most skilled is he, who made the two world-halves which bring prosperity to all; Who with great wisdom measured both the regions out, and stablished them with **pillars that shall ne'er decay.**



This is the Luxor Obelisk in Egypt; in perfect condition and over three thousand years old..." Cleopatra's needle" (Egyptian Ruler) There were three obelisks removed from Ancient Egypt and transplanted in: France, Britain and in Central Park in New York City, NY USA. Each of these three

“Cleopatra’s Needle” obelisks are believed to be over 3,500 years old. Each of these obelisks stand in perfect shape as does all the obelisks in the world. (No decay)

Obelisks are usually near the most prestigious buildings ranging in size (The bigger and the better stone is the more powerful is my understanding). This upcoming picture is Buffalo’s City Hall and its obelisk in front. Next is a picture of Peru and it’s an overhead picture of an ancient creation call the Peru or Nazca Lines.



Buffalo, NY City Hall



Ancient Peru Lines



(Above Buffalo City Hall) Notice our modern culture is still making symbols that can only be seen from the sky. Also notice the 33 with the shadow from the Statler Building; since this picture was taken a new court house is across in the vacant area

across from the “3” ... the top of the building is in the shape of a “1” **(13 33)**.

**Let’s take a trip around the world:**



**France**



**Russia**



**Australia / Brazil, South America**



**China**



**Japan**



**Hawaii / Antarctica with penguins**

If history were correct and the Ancient Egyptian religion went extinct then these monuments should only be found in Africa (Middle east)and maybe other places in very rare occasions; yet these monuments cover the world's landscape. (It's Witchcraft!)

Witches' Stones

The Ancient Egyptian religion is still being practiced by the people in power all over the world!



This is the Vatican in Rome, Italy and this is Ancient Egypt...  
**notice:** the sun wheel around the obelisk in the Vatican. The sun wheel (8) represents the black sun and the four-sided inner-circle represents the universe. The eight represents chaos in the occult. (Universal Chaos?) *The Vatican obelisk was originally erected in Ancient Egypt and was transported to Rome in 37 AD.*

Obelisks are enormous witches' stones. Again; obelisks are on every continent, found in every country, one enormous obelisk in every city of the world, they are found in all small towns and in graveyards too! Sacrifice stones and they are called "Pillars" in both the Bible and Vedas.

## **CHAPTER 13**

### **WHAT IS THE CHURCH?**

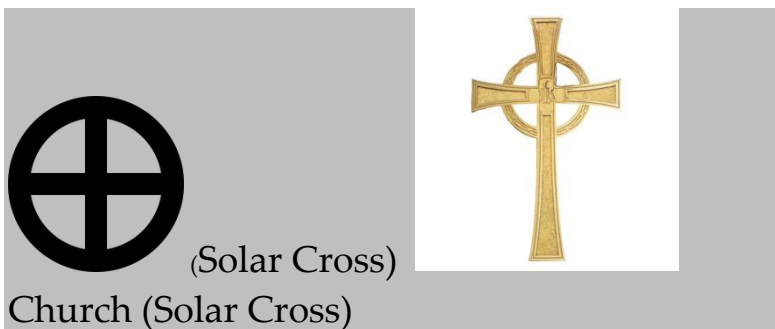


The Catholic Church and all forms of Christian Science (new faiths like: Baptist, Born Again, Mormon and all the rest) are of Lucifer and Satan. Using Christ' name as a false front and disobeying God's law; there for only one purpose to lead you to hell through **polytheism** and unbelief!

The church of Jesus Christ is run by witches and this chapter will show the evidence. The Medes oversee the church. The church offers a god named Baal that is fake, while, the churches are filled with symbolism of the zodiac. (Witchcraft!)

Zodiac Symbolism:





What is the Zodiac?

## Here is what the Zodiac is!

**Job 38:32** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>32</sup> Canst thou bring forth **Mazzaroth** in his season?  
or canst thou guide **Arcturus** with his sons?

There you go **Job 38:32** ...Confused? Let's take this  
scripture across some other English bibles.

**Job 38:32** The Voice (VOICE) Same scripture different Bible

<sup>32</sup> Can you lead the stars<sup>[a]</sup> *of the **Zodiac*** out in  
their proper seasons  
and guide the **Bear** with her cubs?

**Notice:** the **Mazzaroth** is changed with the  
**Zodiac** and Arcturus is the Bear and her cubs.  
**Mazzaroth is openly known as another name**  
**for the zodiac** and Arcturus is known as the Bear.

The mythology of Arcturus and the Bear comes from Callisto and her child Arcus. Callisto was transformed into a bear by Hera after she was raped by Zeus. Hera, Zeus' angry wife, transformed Callisto into bear. Zeus transformed Arcus into a bear after Arcus saw his mother a bear and attempted to kill her. Zeus placed Arcus and Castillo in the sky.

(The Big and Little Dipper)

Now that we know the Mazzaroth is another name for the Zodiac here is the same scripture in another English version:

**Job 38:32** Wycliffe Bible (WYC)

<sup>32</sup> Whether thou bringest forth **Lucifer**, *that is, the day star*, in his time, and makest **the** even **star** to rise upon the sons of earth?

The Bible tells us: **Lucifer is the Zodiac!!!!**

**Zodiac gets replaced with Lucifer**

**The zodiac is the universe! (The Stars)**

Notice the “Star” The Star is Arcturus! Arcturus is called the Giant Red Star! If you know what to look for in the sky you will see and identify them especially during the summer solace! Arcturus is the red eye and its tail is the big dipper.

**Wikipedia:** In Greek mythology, Zeus (the king of the gods) lusts after a young woman named Callisto, a nymph of Artemis. Hera, Zeus' jealous wife, transforms the beautiful Callisto into a bear. Callisto, while in bear form, later encounters her son Arcas. Arcas almost shoots the bear, but to avert the tragedy, Zeus turns them into bears and puts them in the sky, forming Ursa Major and Ursa Minor.

Crowley says the “Starry universe is Lucifer”  
agreeing with the Bible!

**Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 172**  
The Devil. is, historically, the God of any people that one personally dislikes. This has led to so much confusion of thought that THE BEAST 666 has preferred to let names stand as they are, and to proclaim simply that AIWAZ.the solar-phallic hermetic Lucifer HADIT of our unit of the Starry Universe.

Solar cross... represents the zodiac.... The zodiac is the universe: the 13 zodiac signs and 88 constellations. 88 = Lucifer (4) sided

**The starry universe is Lucifer! Be aware!**

Lucifer = 4 / 4 seasons

(Ophiuchus is the 13th zodiac sign (OPHIUCHUS IS LATIN FOR THE SERPENT BEARER) ... unknown to most... like the newspaper uses a 12-sign chart ... deep mysticism uses a 13-sign zodiac...THE SERPENT!)

In occult and Greek astrology, the 13<sup>th</sup> zodiac is Ophiuchus and is interconnected to Hermes

In Roman the 13<sup>th</sup> zodiac is Ophiuchus

**Sagittarius Interconnects with the 13<sup>th</sup> zodiac in ...** Here is the image for the Arrow of Sagittarius:



**Look familiar? (Church Cross)**

SIGN	13/SIGN
Aries	<b>April 19 - May 13</b>
Taurus	<b>May 14 - June 19</b>
Gemini	<b>June 20 - July 20</b>
Cancer	<b>July 21 - Aug 9</b>
Leo	<b>Aug 10 – Sep 15</b>

Virgo	<b>Sept 16 – Oct 30</b>
Libra	<b>Oct 31– Nov 22</b>
Scorpio	<b>Nov 23 – Nov 29</b>
<u>Ophiuchus</u> (13)	<b>Nov 30 – Dec 17</b>
Sagittarius	<b>Dec 18– Jan 18</b>
Capricorn	<b>Jan 19 – Feb 15</b>
Aquarius	<b>Feb 16– Mar 11</b>
Pisces	<b>Mar 12 – April 18</b>



**Hermes' staff is Ophiuchus**

Notice the staff with Ophiuchus same as Hermes which is the pharmaceutical logo. Hermes is also called Mercury (the planet) and Mercury is the Messenger of Venus... Venus is known as the day star and evening star also; Venus the planet in the church's Language "Latin" is called Lucifer.

(Venus in the church's language "Latin" is called  
Lucifer)



**This is the Pharmaceutical  
logo...**here's what it means:

**(Caduceus of Hermes)** The mythology (Greek) of this symbol is two snakes were fighting in the desert and Hermes threw his staff down and the two snakes crawled up the staff in agreement. The two snakes can be found in Egyptian Mythology (Horus and Seth) fought in the desert in Upper and Lower Egypt.

**Wikipedia; The Caduceus of Hermes** (☿; /kəˈduːsiəs/ or /kəˈdjuːsəs/; from Greek κηρύκειον kērukeion "herald's staff"[2] is the **staff carried by Hermes in Greek mythology**. The same staff was also borne by heralds in general, for example by Iris, the **messenger of Hera**. It is a short **staff entwined by two serpents**, sometimes surmounted by wings. In Roman iconography it was often depicted being carried in the left hand of Mercury, the **messenger of the gods, guide of the dead and protector of merchants, shepherds, gamblers, liars, and thieves**. [3]

This description tells you **exactly** what the pharmaceutical/medical industry does: rewards the liars and thieves and leads their victims to death! In life and the after-life!!!



Like a venomous snake's bite; prescription drugs numb you  
while the poison sets in!

Hermes is found in Greek mythology and the  
answers come from the Ancient Greek 12  
Olympians:

Note: the 12 Olympians do change seats on the  
council so sometimes the 12 Olympians will appear  
with different members.

**Here are the twelve Olympians:**

Zeus, Hera, Poseidon, Demeter, Athena. Ares,  
Apollo, Artemis, Hermes, Aphrodite

Hestia, who turned her place over to Dionysus  
sometimes Hades, and sometimes Hephaestus

The Council of Nine is a part of the 12 Olympians  
and they always stay the same:

**Council of Nine.** The council members: [Aphrodite](#),  
[Apollo](#), [Athena](#), [Demeter](#), [Hephaestus](#), [Hera](#), [Hermes](#),  
[Poseidon](#) and Zeus.

The Council of Nine is spoke about deeper in this  
book in chapter 16 but, what I will tell you now is  
what Greek mythology tells us: **The Council of Nine  
was assembled by Zeus to punish mankind!** This  
information is found in the mythological story of

Prometheus. Prometheus gave mankind fire and his action enraged Zeus and he punished Prometheus and mankind for this event.

**Who Started Christianity?**

This chart is ancient Greek alignment chart to our solar system that gives the planets and the Greek god’s equivalent:

Greek Deity	Planet
Kronos	Saturn
Zeus	Jupiter
Ares	Mars
Helios	Sun
Aphrodite	Venus
Hermes	Mercury
Selene	Moon

**This Biblical proof of this chart and will show the founders of Christianity:**

**Acts 14:12** in a few different versions of the Bible, this scripture gives us the answer: *(First the King James Version of the Bible)*

**Acts 14:12** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>12</sup> And they called **Barnabas, Jupiter**; and **Paul, Mercurius**, because he was the chief speaker.

Notice: Called Barnabas, Jupiter and called Paul and Mercurius

(Same scripture different bible)

**Acts 14:12** Contemporary English Version (CEV)

The people then gave **Barnabas the name Zeus**, and they gave **Paul the name Hermes**,<sup>[a]</sup> because he did the talking.

Notice: **Jupiter** is another name for **Zeus** as is **Barnabas**... and **Mercurius** (Mercury) is another name for **Hermes**... and Hermes is Paul!

(Same scripture different bible)

**Acts 14:12** Darby Translation (DARBY)

<sup>12</sup> And they called **Barnabas Jupiter**, and **Paul Mercury**, because he took the lead in speaking.

Notice: **Barnabas** is **Jupiter** and is **Zeus** and **Paul** is **Mercury** and is **Hermes**

Now let's look at Acts 11:26 (Who started Christianity...)

**Acts 11:26** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>26</sup> And when he had found him, he brought him unto Antioch. And it came to pass, that **a whole year** they assembled themselves with the church,

and taught much people. And the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.

Notice: **The first Christians** were taught for a whole year... but who taught them???.... Same scripture different bible:

**Acts 11:26 GOD'S WORD Translation (GW)**

<sup>26</sup> After finding Saul, Barnabas brought him back to Antioch. **Barnabas and Saul met with the church** in Antioch for a whole year and **taught a large group of people**. The **disciples were called Christians** for **the first time** in the city of Antioch.

**Christianity taught by: Zeus (Barnabas) and Hermes**  
**(Saul is Paul)**

This is the **beginning of Christianity; instructed by Zeus and Hermes** aka Barnabas and Saul... and Saul is Paul.

**Paul the Apostle (Wikipedia)**

**Paul** the Apostle, commonly known as **Saint Paul**, and **also known by** his native name **Saul of Tarsus** was an apostle who taught the gospel of the Christ to the first century world.

**Saul is Paul!**

**Hermes and Zeus instructed the first Christians!!!**

The Church of Jesus Christ is the House of Zeus and Hermes... By doing a deep study of Biblical scriptures of **Romans 16** it gives more answers on the Hidden house of Zeus and Hermes (Church of Christianity). Acts and Romans of the Bible is the beginning of the church.

**The Council of Nine are the founders of Christianity!**

Why did the Council of Nine start Christianity?

To Punish Mankind!

Punish how? With hell's fire!

**Who instructs Christianity?**

**What are the Media?**

The Media are witches and they are exactly what you think of when you hear the word "Media": Journalist or when you open a media file on phone, computer, TV or whatever device: actors, musicians and common faces on the television; although their lines of work are not just limited to the famous.

Everything that starts of MEDI is them! Media = Medical, Medics, Medication, Medicate, Meditation, Medium (Psychic) = Witches

**Witches:**

**Esther 1:14** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>14</sup> And the next unto him was Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, and Memucan, **the seven princes of Persia and Media**, which saw the king's face, and which sat the first in the kingdom;)

Notice the seven princes of **Persia and Media**. Persia is a city of the Persians and Media is the city of the Medes.

Persians are overlords to the Media.

What are Persians?

**Wikipedia: Persian mythology** (Wikipedia)are traditional tales and stories of ancient origin, all involving **extraordinary or supernatural beings**. Drawn from the legendary past of Iran, they reflect the attitudes of the society to which they first belonged - attitudes towards the confrontation of **good and evil**, the actions of the **gods, yazats (lesser gods)**, and the exploits of heroes and fabulous creatures. Myths play a crucial part in Iranian culture and our understanding of them is increased when we consider them within the context of Iranian history.

Persians are found in ancient Iranian mythology and they are **either good or evil**. They are lesser gods... not witches but their overlords

Notice this scripture:

**Daniel 6:28** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>28</sup> So this Daniel prospered in the reign of Darius, and in **the reign of Cyrus the Persian.**

Cyrus is another name for the goddess Aphrodite that is a Council of Nine member; (A lesser god) The reign of kings in the Bible. 13 Kings! (Explained deeper in chapter 18)

The Persians are lesser gods and angels!

During the reign of Cyrus, the Persian, there was a King named Darius.

in Daniel 6:6 it speaks about King Darius and him living forever...

**Daniel 5:31** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>31</sup> And **Darius the Median** took the kingdom, being about threescore and two years old.

Notice: Darius the Median (Let's look at the same scripture in another bible)

**Daniel 5:31** Wycliffe Bible (WYC)

and Darius of Media/and Darius of Medes was successor to the realm, and he was two and sixty years old.

Darius is a Mede from Media.... Darius was a king during the reign of Cyrus the Persian. Again, a Persian is a lesser god. In God's books you will see many name variations.

Here is an example:

**What the upcoming information will describe** is

(Chaldeans are Persians) and Magicians, sorcerers and astrologers are the Medes.

Wikipedia: **Persian Gulf** was sometimes called "the Sea of Bit Yakin", and sometimes "the Sea of the Land of Chaldea".



The name Persian is replaced with Chaldea and the reason for this is: Persia is another name for Chaldea. Notice too **Bit Yakin** and the previous Wikipedia post about the Yazats and them being lesser gods. (Bit = Lesser) Yakin are Yazats and they are also known as Persian.

Note: Persian Gulf = Sea of the Lesser gods = the bit Yakin = the Chaldea are the Persians!

**Daniel 2:2** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> Then the king commanded to call the magicians, and the astrologers, and the sorcerers, and the Chaldeans, for to shew the king his dreams. So they came and stood before the king.

This scripture is the Media and Persians; the Persians are the Chaldeans and the Media are the magicians, astrologers and sorcerers.

*Michael Tsarion during “Conspiracy Con” 2003 demonstrated a presentation of how the ancient Medes from Media practiced the same “activities’ as today’s modern media. He said they practice a “Subversive use of sacred symbolism”. He called their modern-day method a “Techno Shamanism”. Tsarion told the audience that this ancient occult still exists and declaring that they are always happy to tell you what to think! Jordan Maxwell is someone that Tsarion often refers to for knowledge, Maxwell said the Medes carried magical wands made of wood. (Wood idolaters)*

Tsarion said the Medes perform their magic with: Talismans, amulets, mantras and sorcery.

### **Talisman (Definition)**

1. an object, typically an **inscribed ring** or **stone**, that is thought to have **magic powers** and to bring good luck.

Notice: Inscribed ring or stone thought to have magic powers.

Inscribed with a name of an entity or an image that connects to an entity... a matrix point...

**Talisman (A witch's stone carried, or a ring worn)**

### **Amulet (Definition)**

1. an ornament or small piece of jewelry thought to give protection against evil, danger, or disease.

Amulet: can be piece of jewelry in a symbol connected to an entity or a stone charm on a necklace or bracelet that relates to an entity.

**Amulet: a charm**

### **Mantra**

a statement or slogan repeated frequently.

Mantra: words said that will appear mean less to you or me, but they enact spells. The word Abracadabra is mentioned in Crowley's Book of Magick as being one of the words used in a chant as is the song title "Tar ra ra boom de ay".

**Mantra: Chanting spells**

### **The Medes introduced to the Children of Israel in the Bible:**

In **2 Kings 17** of the Bible, the King of Assyria took the Children of Israel and placed them in the city of Medes...

#### **2 Kings 17:6** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>6</sup> In the ninth year of Hoshea **the king** of Assyria took Samaria, and **carried Israel away** into Assyria, **and placed**

**them** in Halah and in Habor by the river of Gozan, and in the **cities of the Medes**.

Israel are the generations of Israel (Jacob) aka the Children of Israel. In the beginning of 2 Kings 17: The king found the Children of Israel to be conspiring among each other, so he placed them in the city of Medes (Media City) and this is what the Children of Israel encountered:

**2 Kings 17:11** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>11</sup> And there **they burnt incense** in all the high places, **as did the heathen** whom the LORD carried away before them; **and wrought wicked things to provoke the LORD to anger:**

The Medes burnt incense that provokes the Lord to anger. Burning incense is an occult practice to summons spirits and it is a huge ritual of the Catholic Church. We are not to burn incense during the praise of God nor are we to sing, stand, sit or clap; these are all violations of God's Law!... these are all praises of Hermes (Lucifer).

**2 Kings 17:13** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>13</sup> Yet the LORD testified **against Israel**, and **against Judah**, **by all the prophets, and by all the seers**, saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and **keep my commandments** and my statutes, **according to all the law which I commanded** your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets.

God gives the best advice through his prophets and his seers telling both Israel (Children of Israel) and Judah (Persians and Medes) to obey the law!

**2 Kings 17:16** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>16</sup> And they left all the commandments of the LORD their God, and made them molten images, even two calves, and made a grove, and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served Baal.

Notice they worshipped the host of Heaven (the zodiac = Lucifer) and notice they served Baal.

**Who is Baal?**

**Jeremiah 7:9** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>9</sup> Will ye steal, murder, and commit adultery, and swear falsely, and burn incense unto Baal, and walk after other gods whom ye know not;

**Notice they burn incense to Baal and follow other gods that they do not know!!!!** (The zodiac.... They follow Lucifer) The followers will sin, sin, sin and accept the way of life as the norm... here is why:

**Jeremiah 9:14** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>14</sup> But have walked after the imagination of their own heart, and after Baalim, which their fathers taught them:

Baal and Baalim are the same.

They walked off the imaginations of their own hearts and not God's law!

**Same scripture different bible:**

**Jeremiah 9:14** Easy-to-Read Version (ERV)

<sup>14</sup> The people of Judah lived their own way. They were stubborn. **They followed the false god Baal.** Their fathers taught them to follow those false gods.”

The **FALSE GOD BAAL**... Baal is imaginary and is the god of Christianity... taken from Judaism! **Taught by our fathers and generations before them**.... The great deception!

Same scripture different bible:

**Jeremiah 9:14** Living Bible (TLB)

<sup>14</sup> Instead, they have done whatever they pleased and **worshipped the idols of Baal**, as their fathers told them to.”

The idols of Baal are the cross, religious statues, images and everything else the Church of Jesus Christ offers!

Baal is an imaginary god used as a cover for Lucifer!  
Again, Baal is the god of the Church of Jesus Christ!

**2 Kings 17:17** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> And they **caused their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire,** and **used divination and enchantments,** and **sold themselves to do evil** in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

**Still describing the Medes:** Notice they sold themselves to evil, sacrificed a child and use divination and enchantments.... (Witches)

**2 Kings 17:31** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>31</sup> And the Avites made Nibhaz and Tartak, and the **Sepharvites burnt their children in fire** to Adram**melech** and Anam**melech**, the **gods of Sepharvaim**.

They burn their children to Moloch (The Bohemian Owl)

**2 Kings 17:32** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>32</sup> So they feared the LORD, and made unto themselves of the lowest of them priests of the high places, which **sacrificed** for them **in the houses of the high places**.

The high places are the houses of God. They sacrifice in the churches of Jesus Christ.

Baal is being served today on Sunday mornings while the true Sabbath is being honored by the OTO on Saturday nights at the church. Their images stand in the churches but, so few understand their meanings!

**Christianity is the church of the zodiac**

**Lucifer is a name for the Council of Nine**



Lucifer pays tribute to the sun!



In these pictures notice the sun logo on the church floor. It is the same symbol as the logo for the Smithsonian. The Black Sun (The highest form of evil. Notice in the second picture of Jesus where he is front of the sun; notice the universe symbol behind his head. (Lucifer)

Lucifer pays tribute to the Black Sun!



Here is wikipedia and there examples of sun crosses... you will find some of these images in every church of Christianity:

### **WIKIPEDIA: Sun cross**



The "sun cross" or "solar wheel" ( $\oplus$ ) is often considered to represent the four seasons and the tropical year, and therefore the sun

### **Swastika**




The [swastika](#) can be derived from the sun cross,<sup>[1]</sup>

### **Arevakhach**



[Arevakhach](#) (literal translation: "Solar Cross")

## Zia Sun Symbol

The [Zia people](#) of  New Mexico regard the sun as a sacred symbol.

## Eight-pointed star[\[edit\]](#)



eight-pointed star on the flag of Udmurtia

Varying forms of an eight-pointed star

## Doubled sun cross



Other version of the "sun cross", in the form of an eight-spoked wheel

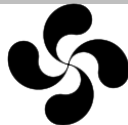
## Polish solar symbol



A [Polish neopagan](#) solar symbol similar to the [tomoe](#) or the swastika.

## Basque lauburu

The [lauburu](#) or



[Basque cross](#)

([Basque](#): *lauburu*, "four heads") is a traditional Basque [swastika](#)

## Triskelion

Some forms of the [triskelion](#) signs are



symbols.

[triple spiral](#) or considered to be solar



The [Flag of Ingushetia](#)

## Sun circle



[Slavic](#) solar symbol found on the [Zbruch Idol](#) as a symbol of [Svantevit](#), the Slavic God of war.

### Sun of the Alps



The [Sun of the Alps](#) is used by [Padanian nationalists](#)



[Slavic](#) – the Sign of Perun (Slavic **Jupiter**)



Sun portrayed in a French painting

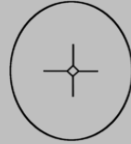
### Vergina Sun



The [Vergina Sun](#) (also known as the Star of Vergina, Macedonian Star, or Argead Star) is a rayed solar symbol

appearing in [ancient Greek art](#) from the 6th to 2nd centuries BC. The Vergina Sun appears in art variously with sixteen, twelve, or eight triangular rays.

### **Shamanism**



Notice: Shamanism; they are Shaman Priest / occult priest  
**These symbols are found on all Christian Churches** because it is the “Solar Church / Lucifer” that pays tribute to the Black Sun. An occult doctrine of evil designed to destroy you! Again, you will find the sun cross somewhere on every Christian church.

### **Gods of the Zodiac /Christianity is Lucifer!**

They worship the sun; not the sun in the sky, but the Black Sun!

What this chapter’s evidence presents is the covenant of the witch to mislead the herds and the Church of Jesus Christ being the religion of Baal (a fake god religion). A fake religion that violates the Law of God and this will be demonstrated further in this next chapter “Polytheism”.

## **CHAPTER 14**

# POLYTHEISM



Notice: all the images in the background all the images of saints... now here is a Hindu temple: (Multiple Gods)



**Exodus 20:3** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>3</sup> Thou shalt have **no other gods before me.**

Notice: No Gods before me!

Wikipedia: **Polytheism** is the worship of or belief in multiple deities usually assembled into a pantheon of gods and goddesses, along with their own religions and rituals. In most religions which accept polytheism, the different gods and goddesses are representations of forces of nature or ancestral principles, and can be viewed either as autonomous or as aspects or emanations of a creator God or transcendental absolute principle (monistic theologies), which manifests immanently in nature (panentheistic and pantheistic theologies).<sup>[1]</sup> It is a type of theism. Within theism, it contrasts with monotheism, the belief in a singular God,

Again, Christianity is the hidden house of Zeus and Hermes  
/ In the Vedas (Hindu book) Hermes is Agni and Zeus is  
Indra. (Compare the traits... they're identical!)



Painted Ceiling Pattern Inside Sri Meenakshi  
Hindu Temple in Madurai South India  
(Sun Crosses) **Indian Sun Cross**; the same  
symbolism as Christianity (4 – 8 and Black Sun)  
because they are both the same thing.  
*Hinduism and Christianity share the same  
symbolism!*



The Cross (again; represents Hermes) goes back to ancient Egypt. In Ayah 7:124 of the Quran it speaks about the pharaoh talking to Moses.

[7.124] I will certainly cut off your hands and your feet on opposite sides, **then will I crucify you all together.**

My Quran is called the "**English Translation of the Message of the Quran**" (Yusufali) and the part that is underlined reads like this (in my Quran) "**I will cause you all to die on the cross**"

007:124 Yusufali

"Be sure I will cut off your hands and your feet on opposite sides, and **I will cause you all to die on the cross.**"

The cross represents a couple of things in Ancient Egypt: the cross of rebirth and eternal life. (The witches are reborn and live eternally) The pharaoh threatens Moses, thousands of years before the birth of Jesus with death on the cross.

**Matthew 6:7** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>7</sup> But when **ye pray, use not vain repetitions**, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking.

At my mother's funeral I listened to them say the Lord's Prayer "the Our Father" and the Hail Mary. When you

pray; you are to pray with a sincere heart not reciting meaningless words to God. The Lord's Prayer is Jesus' prayer for protection over mankind; a person reciting the prayer is meaningless and a violation against God. (It shows a lack of faith to repeat a prayer in scripture and God's Law is no repetitious prayers!)

**To say "Hail Mary"** is praying to another before God; or pray to Saint Jude... this is all a violation of God's law **(the first commandment of the 10 Commandments)**

"Thou shalt have **no other gods before me.**"

To pray to others is polytheism!

**Quran [2.135]** And they say: Be **Jews or Christians**, you will be on the right course. Say: Nay! the religion of Ibrahim, the Hanif, and he was not one of the **polytheists**.

**Exodus 34:14** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>14</sup>For thou shalt worship no other **god**: for the LORD, whose name is Jealous, **is a jealous God**:

To call another man "Father" or pray to another entity is polytheism! Notice too; a jealous God... Jesus is a mediator between God and man as this book will explain... so how could there be a church of Jesus Christ? That is putting another before the Father!

### **The Polytheist:**

**Quran [9.113]** It is not for the Prophet and those who believe that they should ask forgiveness for the **polytheists**, even though they should be near relatives, after it has become clear to them that they are **inmates of the flaming fire**.

Polytheist all go to hell!

The Church of Jesus Christ is the Great Deception that will lead many to Hell's fire!

There are many violations other than the first commandment inside the polytheist church and here are a few examples:

**Lamentations 3:63** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>63</sup> Behold their **sitting down, and their rising up;**  
**I am their musick.**

Notice: They stand up and sit down... I am their music... let's check the same scripture in a different Bible:

**Lamentations 3:63** Amplified Bible (AMP)

Look at **their sitting and their rising**  
**I am their mocking song**

**Lamentations 3:63** Christian Standard Bible (CSB)

<sup>63</sup> When **they sit and when they rise,** look,  
**I am mocked by their songs**

The Quran warns us to never sing when giving praise; this enrages God! When praising God we are to be on our face; rising and sitting is mockery of him! Hermes requires song during his praise but not God the Father. (This is Blasphemy!) As this book has shown; burning incense enrages God and is an occult practice for evoking enchanting spirits and burning incense is a huge ritual in the Catholic Church.

Here is another: almost always at Catholic Church events they sell "Pulled Pork"

Here is what the bible says about pork (the pig aka swine)

**Deuteronomy 14:8** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>8</sup> And **the swine**, because it divideth the hoof, yet cheweth not the cud, it **is unclean unto you: ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch their dead carcase.**

The Quran goes much deeper on the pig and this rule is in place to show your appreciation for God's mercy. Do not eat pork! This is a covenant rule! (Again, not eating pork is a demonstration of your appreciation of God's mercy; also know pork is unclean to you!) We are not allowed to even touch the dead flesh of the pig and, yet the church sells it for consumption!

Other banned foods in **Deuteronomy 14:3 to 14:21**

Thou shalt not eat any abominable thing.

<sup>4</sup> These are the beasts which ye **shall eat**: the ox, the sheep, and the goat,

<sup>5</sup> The hart, and the roebuck, and the fallow deer, and the wild goat, and the pygarg, and the wild ox, and the chamois.

<sup>6</sup> And every beast that parteth the hoof, and cleaveth the cleft into two claws, and cheweth the cud among the beasts, that ye shall eat.

<sup>7</sup> Nevertheless these ye **shall not eat** of them that chew the cud, or of them that divide the cloven hoof; as the camel, and the hare, and the coney: for they chew the cud, but divide not the hoof; therefore they are unclean unto you.

<sup>8</sup> And the swine, because it divideth the hoof, yet cheweth not the cud, it is unclean unto you: ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch their dead carcase.

<sup>9</sup> These ye shall eat of all that are **in the waters**: all that have **fins and scales shall ye eat**:

<sup>10</sup> And whatsoever hath **not fins and scales** ye **may not eat**; it is unclean unto you.

<sup>11</sup> Of all clean birds ye shall eat.

<sup>12</sup> But these are they of which ye shall not eat: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,

<sup>13</sup> And the glede, and the kite, and the vulture after his kind,

<sup>14</sup> And every raven after his kind,

<sup>15</sup> And the owl, and the night hawk, and the cuckow, and the hawk after his kind,

<sup>16</sup> The little owl, and the great owl, and the swan,

<sup>17</sup> And the pelican, and the gier eagle, and the cormorant,

<sup>18</sup> And the stork, and the heron after her kind, and the lapwing, and the bat.

<sup>19</sup> And every creeping thing that flieth is unclean unto you: they shall not be eaten.

<sup>20</sup> But of all clean fowls ye may eat.

<sup>21</sup> Ye shall not eat of anything that dieth of itself: thou shalt give it unto the stranger that is in thy gates, that he may eat it; or thou mayest sell it unto an alien: for thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk

Notice: foods and the preparation of foods that violate God's law. Only fish can be consumed from the sea and everything here that is banned can only be eaten if:

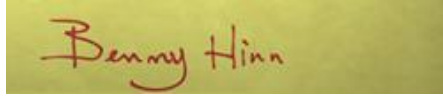
Quran [2.173] He has only forbidden you what dies of itself, and blood, and flesh of swine, and that over which any other than Allah has been invoked; but whoever is **driven to necessity, not desiring**, nor exceeding the limit, no sin shall be upon him; surely Allah is Forgiving, Merciful.

If you are starving and the only thing to eat is crab, a camel or an insect you can eat it, but you cannot desire to eat these foods and crave them; that is why insects are a delicacy in many parts of the world, the camel's hump is a delicacy in many parts of the world and seafood is a delicacy worldwide! A delicacy never a necessity ... sin! **Invoke**: Forbidden foods interconnect to the zodiac animals!

To summarize this chapter: Christianity and all its modern-day branches (Christian Science) like: Reborn Christians, Baptist and Mormons are all a fake religion that violates God's laws but the real religion (Ancient Egyptian) is still practiced at these facilities (Christian Churches) after hours.... by the Medes!

Also, again: anyone that reads the Bible and then listens to these people speak about the book realizes how greatly they are deceiving the people!!! You must read God's books!

## What is Benny Hinn?



13 33

### Aleister Crowley Book of Magick intro page

MAGIC is the Highest, most Absolute, and most Divine Knowledge of Natural Philosophy, advanced in its works and wonderful operations by a right understanding of the inward and occult virtue of things; so that true Agents being applied to proper Patients, strange and admirable effects will thereby be produced. Whence magicians are profound and diligent searchers into Nature; they, **because of their skill, know how to anticipate an effect, the which to the vulgar shall seem to be a miracle.**

This is magic's description and what Benny Hinn does; he doesn't summons God but demons under the false pretenses of it being Jesus. Benny Hinn is a high-level occult magician. He lives a lavish life which God's books condemn and he curses people that come against his ministry at the end of all his shows. (False Prophet!) If you listen to Benny Hinn at the end of every one of his services "He Curses anyone that comes against his ministry!"

### Romans 12:14 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>14</sup> Bless **them which persecute you:** bless, and **curse not.**



Or how about the rest like: Joel Osteen who tells you about how to build your relationships, get promotions, better cars and a bigger house.

**Ezekiel 13:16** King James Version (KJV)

16 To wit, the **prophets of Israel** which prophesy concerning Jerusalem, and which see **visions of peace** for her, and **there is no peace, saith the Lord GOD.**

The bible is a prophecy and anyone speaking to you about the bible is a prophet; if they are telling you about relationships in life or how to get possessions, promotions at work or any worldly possession they are a liar! It's not the message!

People that follow these false prophets...

**Isaiah 46:6** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>6</sup> They **lavish gold out of the bag**, and weigh silver in the balance, and hire a **goldsmith; and he maketh it a god:** they fall down, yea, they worship.

**Buying the stairway to heaven by following the false prophet**

**Micah 3:11** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>11</sup> The heads thereof judge for reward, and the **priests** thereof **teach for hire**, and the **prophets** thereof divine **for money**: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, Is not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us.

Like the Apocryphon of John says this is God's message and you cannot use it for personal gain! False Prophets ask for money! **The Quran states you will get no reward for giving them money!!!**

## **CHAPTER 15**

### **HERMES' SACRIFICES**

**This chapter will connect Hermes to sacrifices rituals in the Bible.**  
**Wikipedia Hermes:** *Statue of Hermes wearing the petasos, a voyager's cloak, the caduceus and a purse. Roman copy after a Greek original (Vatican Museums). Prior to being known as Hermes, Frothingham thought the god to have existed as a snake-god.[84] Angelo (1997) thinks Hermes to be based on the Thoth archetype.[85] The absorbing ("combining") of the attributes of Hermes to Thoth developed after the time of Homer amongst Greek and Roman; Herodotus was the first to identify the Greek god with the Egyptian (Hermopolis), Plutarch and Diodorus also, although Plato thought the gods to be dis-similar (Friedlander 1992).[86][87] A cult was established in Greece in remote regions, likely making him a god of nature, farmers, and shepherds. It is also possible that since the beginning he has been a deity with shamanic attributes linked to divination, reconciliation, **magic**, **sacrifices**, and initiation and contact with other planes of existence, a **role of mediator between the worlds of the visible and invisible.** [88]  
During the 3rd century BC, a communication between Petosiris (a priest) to King Nechopso, probably written in Alexandria c. 150 BC, states **Hermes is the teacher of all***

**secret wisdoms** available to knowing by the experience of religious ecstasy.[39][89][90] Due to his constant mobility, he was considered the god of commerce and social intercourse, the wealth brought in business, especially sudden or unexpected enrichment, travel, roads and crossroads, borders and boundary conditions or transient, the changes from the threshold, agreements and contracts, friendship, hospitality, **sexual intercourse**, games, data, the draw, good luck, **the sacrifices and the sacrificial animals, flocks and shepherds** and the fertility of land and cattle. In addition to serving as messenger to Zeus, **Hermes carried the souls of the dead to Hades**, and **directed the dreams sent by Zeus to mortals**. [91]

[92] [93]

### **Temples**

One of the oldest places of worship for Hermes was Mount Cilene in Arcadia, where the myth says that he was born. Tradition says that his first temple was built by Lycaon. From there the cult would have been taken to Athens, and then radiate to the whole of Greece, according to Smith, and his temples and statues became extremely numerous. [91] Lucian of Samosata said he saw the temples of Hermes everywhere. [94]

In many places, temples were consecrated in conjunction with Aphrodite, as in Attica, Arcadia, Crete, Samos and in Magna Graecia. Several ex-votos found in his temples revealed his role as initiator of young adulthood, among them soldiers and hunters, since war and certain forms of hunting were seen as ceremonial initiatory ordeals. This function of Hermes explains why some images in temples and other vessels show him as a teenager. As a patron of the gym and fighting, Hermes had statues in gyms and he was also worshiped in the sanctuary of the **Twelve Gods in Olympia**, where Greeks celebrated the Olympic Games. His statue was held there on an altar dedicated to him and **Apollo** together. [95] A temple within the Aventine was consecrated in 495 BC. [96] [97]

**Symbols of Hermes were the palm tree, turtle, rooster, goat, the number four, several kinds of fish, incense.**

**Sacrifices** involved **honey, cakes, pigs, goats, and lambs.** *In the sanctuary of Hermes Promakhos in Tanagra is a strawberry tree under which it was believed he had created, [98] and in the hills Phene ran three sources that were sacred to him, because he believed that they had been bathed at birth.*

**Notice: the Symbols of Hermes** then look at the traits of God that freed the Israelites from bondage:

(The books of Moses)

Matches in Scriptures to the Sacrificial Traits of Hermes: These scriptures are from the time of Moses (The books of Moses in the Bible). The Children of Israel were in captivity for 430 years and then were led to the wilderness by Moses.

In the wilderness they were told to sacrifice and the ones that didn't were killed by God. Numbers in the Bible explains it all. They were taken to the forest;

**Exodus 12:39** King James Version (KJV)

39 And they baked unleavened **cakes** of the dough which they brought forth out of Egypt, for it was not leavened; because they were

thrust out of Egypt, and could not tarry, neither had they prepared for themselves any victual.

**Leviticus 23:19** King James Version (KJV)

19 Then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the **goats for a sin offering**, and **two lambs** of the first year for a sacrifice of peace offerings.

**Leviticus 12:8** King James Version (KJV)

8 And if she be not able to bring **a lamb**, then she shall bring **two turtles**, or **two young pigeons**; the one for the **burnt offering**, and the other for a **sin offering**: and the priest shall make an atonement for her, and she shall be clean.

**Leviticus 23:40** King James Version (KJV)

40 And ye shall take you on the first day the boughs of goodly trees, branches of **palm trees**, and the boughs of thick trees, and willows of the brook; and ye shall rejoice before the LORD your God seven days.

**Leviticus 2:11** King James Version (KJV)

11 No meat offering, which ye shall bring unto the LORD, shall be made with leaven: for ye shall burn no leaven, nor any **honey**, in any **offering** of the LORD made by fire.

**Exodus 23:18** King James Version (KJV)

18 Thou shalt not offer the **blood of my sacrifice** with **leavened bread**; neither shall the fat of my sacrifice remain until the morning.

**Leviticus 7:13** King James Version (KJV)

13 **Besides the cakes**, he shall offer for his offering **leavened bread** with the sacrifice of thanksgiving of his **peace offerings**.

**Notice that the sacrifice items that the Children of Israel were required to do when Moses lead them**

are the **same as the sacrifices of Hermes**. These are listed through the Books of Moses which are Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy... These books describe God freeing the Children of Israel from their 430 years bondage. Here is the recipe to the bread and cakes...

**Ezekiel 4 (The recipe for cakes and bread during sacrifice)**

**Ezekiel 4:12**

King James Version (KJV)

12 And thou shalt eat it as barley **cakes**, and thou shalt bake it with **dung that cometh out of man**, in their sight.

(Dung is poop!)

**Ezekiel 4:15**

King James Version (KJV)

15 Then he said unto me, Lo, I have given thee **cow's dung** for man's dung, and thou shalt **prepare thy bread** therewith.

Cakes made during offerings are made with the dung of man and ate by man in ritual! Hermes is the God of Sacrifice.

Hermes is the cross (aka) Sagittarius and he is the messenger to the gods and also the god of

sacrifice. All sacrifices go through Hermes.  
Hermes is Agni (In the Vedas)

**Agni: [01-012] HYMN XII. Agni.**

**I WE choose Agni the messenger, the herald,  
master of all wealth, Well skilled in this our  
sacrifice.**

**(The messenger Hermes is Agni Remember Hermes and  
the sacrifices) Notice: master of all wealth! You want to  
be rich? Know that wealth comes through Hermes / Agni  
and him alone!**



This is Agni (Hindu)

Hermes

Notice: the head wear and the winged serpents.

Agni is the name in the Vedas for the God of  
sacrifice and in the Bible the evidence is  
presented in a much different way because  
the bible requires a great deal of learning and  
the Vedas is direct...



Again, the Vedas says all wealth comes through Agni and Agni alone (The God of Sacrifice)

A couple of pictures of Hermes from downtown Buffalo, NY: (Main St.)



Next: this is Buffalo's City Hall Building:



Here is Zeus and a picture of Hermes (notice: the wings on Hermes head) holding what is called a "pan" flute. Crowley says in the beginning of "Magick" this instrument is used to channel "Pan". (Satan) Pan is the god of nature (wiccan's god).

If anyone says their religion is nature; know this: tha god of nature is Pan... Pan is Satan!



United States Courthouse and his close-up;  
Hermes face is on both sides of the American eagle on the courthouse's doors. These three images are all less than a city block from one another and his image is all over downtown Buffalo. Every religion has a translation for Hermes and he is found in every city of the world. (The God of Sacrifice) In Ancient Egyptian Hermes is Thoth.

Aleister Crowley says Hermes is Thoth in Liber 64 from his "Book of Anubis"

## **CHAPTER 16**

## **COUNCIL OF NINE**

## The Council of Nine or Nicea

This chapter shows the Council of Nine in the Bible.

### Wikipedia: Greek mythology:

In [Greek mythology](#), when [Prometheus](#) gave Fire to mankind, he infuriated [Zeus](#), so to punish Prometheus, Zeus had him chained to a rock and every day an eagle came down and ate his liver. The liver grew back and the eagle returned to do the same to him the next day. To punish mankind, Zeus and eight other deities gathered to form the **Council of Nine**. The council members were [Aphrodite](#), [Apollo](#), [Athena](#), [Demeter](#), [Hephaestus](#), [Hera](#), [Hermes](#), [Poseidon](#) and Zeus.

Each one of the Council of Nine and other Greek gods and lords are found throughout the bible. Great cities are named after the Council of Nine members and the kings all trace back to the Olympians.

- Hermes and Olympians mentioned in the Bible:

### Romans 16:16 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>16</sup> Salute one another with an holy kiss. **The churches of Christ salute you.**

### Romans 16:15 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>15</sup> **Salute** Philologus, and Julia, Nereus, and his sister, and **Olympas**, and all the saints which are with them. (Olympians)

**Romans 16:14** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>14</sup> **Salute** Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, **Hermes**, and the brethren which are with them.

Notice: Hermes and the Olympians get a salute from the Church of Jesus Christ and we know that Zeus and Hermes are in the Bible; here are some examples other Council of Nine Members: (*Romans 16 is the salutes from the Church of Christ and the ones that they salute all trace back to the Council of Nine*)

- Hephaestus

**Romans 16:5** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>5</sup> Likewise greet the church that is in their house. **Salute** my well-beloved **Epaenetus**, who is the firstfruits of Achaia unto Christ.

Epaenetus = Hephaestus HepHaeStus (add two H's and change a "N" for a "S")

**Wikipedia Hephaestus** ([/hiˈfiːstəs/](#), [/həˈfestəs/](#) or [/hiˈfestəs/](#); [eight spellings](#); **Ancient Greek**: Ἡφαίστος *Hēphaistos*) is the **Greek god** of [blacksmiths](#), [craftsmen](#), [artisans](#), [sculptors](#), [metals](#), [metallurgy](#), [fire](#) and [volcanoes](#).<sup>[1]</sup> Hephaestus' [Roman](#) equivalent

is [Vulcan](#). In Greek mythology, Hephaestus was the son of [Zeus](#) and [Hera](#).

Very, very important to know Zeus begat no children Hera gave birth to all their children without Zeus as a consort. Zeus is the father of Hera's children however Hera was not impregnated by Zeus; she used no male consort. Zeus begat no children!

- Aphrodite

**Wikipedia:** Aphrodite is also known as **Cytherea** (*Lady of Cythera*) and **Cypris** (*Lady of Cyprus*) after the two cult sites, [Cythera](#) and [Cyprus](#),

**Acts 11:20** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>20</sup> And some of them were men of **Cyprus** and Cyrene, which, when they were come to Antioch, spake unto the Grecians, preaching the LORD Jesus.

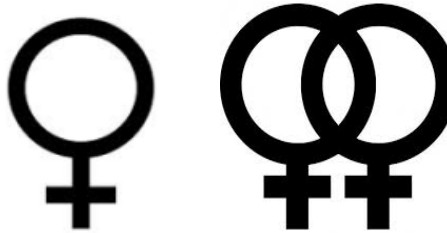
The planet Mercury (Hermes) is known in mythology and astrology to be a messenger of the planet Venus (Lucifer).

**Venus in the language Latin is called "LUCIFER"**

(Latin is the Church's Language)

**Venus and Aphrodite** were **two women lovers from the land Lesbos** and it is said that they joined together as one.

Lesbian Lovers (this is where the term comes from “Lesbos”)



**Planet Venus Symbol**

**Lesbian Symbol**

### **Venus and Aphrodite joined together / Lesbians**

The ancients said if you watch the planet Venus in the sky you will see it pulsate and split because it is two; Venus and Aphrodite.

Find Venus in the sky and you can see this happen with your own eyes: pulsate and split

The Council of Nine or Nicea comes from a Greek;

Wikipedia: word In [Greek mythology](#), **Nicaea** was a [nymph](#)

Aphrodite and Venus are commonly depicted as “nymphs”

- **Artemis**

**Wikipedia: Artemis** ([/ˈɑːrtɪmɪs/](#); [Ancient Greek](#): Ἄρτεμις, [Modern Greek](#): Ἀρτεμις, *Ártemis*, [Attic Greek](#): [ár.te.mis]) was one of the most widely venerated of the Ancient Greek deities. **Her Roman equivalent is Diana.**<sup>[1]</sup>

## Acts 19:27 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>27</sup> So that not only this our craft is in danger to be set at nought; but also, that the temple of the **great goddess Diana** should be despised, and her magnificence should be destroyed, whom all Asia and the world worshippeth.

- **Hera**

**Wikipedia Hera** ([/ˈhɛrə/](#), [/ˈhɪərə/](#), [Greek](#) Ἥρα, *Hērā*, equivalently Ἥρη, *Hērē*, in [Ionic](#) and [Homer](#)) is the goddess of women and marriage in [Greek mythology](#) and [religion](#). She is the daughter of the [Titans Cronus](#) and [Rhea](#). Hera is married to her brother [Zeus](#) and is **titled as the Queen of Heaven**.

## Jeremiah 7:18 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>18</sup> The children gather wood, and the fathers kindle the fire, and the women knead their dough, to make cakes to **the queen of heaven**, and to pour out drink offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger.

- **Demeter**

**Wikipedia Demeter**: In [ancient Greek religion](#) and [Greek mythology](#), **Demeter** ([/dɪˈmiːtər/](#); [Attic](#): Δημήτηρ *Dēmētēr*; [Doric](#): Δαμάτηρ *Dāmātēr*) is the **goddess of the harvest and agriculture**, who presided over [grains](#) and the [fertility](#) of the earth. Her cult titles include Sito (Σιτώ), "she of the Grain",<sup>[1]</sup> as the giver of food or grain,<sup>[2]</sup> and [Thesmophoros](#) (θεσμός, *thesmos*: divine order, unwritten law; φόρος,



*phoros*: bringer, bearer), "Law-Bringer," as a mark of the civilized existence of agricultural society.<sup>[3]</sup>

Though Demeter is often described simply as the **goddess of the harvest**,

Buffalo City Hall is a tribute to Demeter (This is found and understood by those that seek)

**Jeremiah 51:33** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>33</sup> For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; The **daughter of Babylon** is like a threshingfloor, it is time to thresh her: yet a little while, and the time of **her harvest shall come**.

- **Athena** (city named after)

**Acts 18:1** King James Version (KJV)

18 After these things Paul departed from **Athens**, and came to Corinth;

- **Apollo** (Great man of the Bible)

**Acts 18:24** King James Version (KJV)

24 And a certain Jew named **Apollus**, born at Alexandria, an eloquent man, and mighty in the scriptures, came to Ephesus.

- **Poseidon**

**Wikipedia:** The earliest attested occurrence of the name, written in [Linear B](#), is 𐀡𐀮𐀶𐀶 *Po-se-da-o* or 𐀡𐀮𐀶𐀶𐀶 *Po-se-da-wo-ne*, which correspond to Ποσειδάων (*Poseidaōn*) and Ποσειδάωνος (*Poseidawonos*) in [Mycenean Greek](#); in [Homeric Greek](#) it appears as Ποσειδάων (*Poseidaōn*); in [Aeolic](#) as Ποτειδάων (*Poteidaōn*); and in [Doric](#) as Ποτειδάν (*Poteidan*), Ποτειδάων (*Poteidaōn*), and Ποτειδᾶς (*Poteidas*).<sup>[9]</sup> The form Ποτειδάφων (*Poteidawon*) appears in [Corinth](#).<sup>[10]</sup> A common epithet of Poseidon is Ἐνοσίχθων *Enosichthon*, "Earth-shaker".

**Poseidon** The [Temple of Isthmia](#) is an ancient [Greek temple](#) on the [Isthmus of Corinth dedicated to the god Poseidon](#) and built in the [Archaic Period](#). It is about 16 kilometers (9.9 mi) east of ancient [Corinth](#), at the site of ancient [Isthmia](#). It appears to have been constructed in the seventh century BC though was later destroyed in 470 BC and rebuilt as the Temple of Poseidon at Isthmia in c. 440 BC during the Classical period.

Acts 18:1 King James Version (KJV)

18 After these things Paul departed from Athens, and came to Corinth;

The temple of Poseidon was built in the city of Corinth. The remnants of this temple still stand today, and all of the Council of Nine members have remnants of temples that still stand today.

Poseidon is said to be the brother of Zeus and Hades.

*After the Books of Moses; the great men of the Old Testament of the Bible can all be traced back to*

*the Council of Nine. The same lords, gods and people go by many different names in God's books, yet they are all traceable (Those that seek will find!)*

- **Hades**

## **CHAPTER 17**

### **WHERE ARE WE?**

#### **Hades**

**Acts 2:27** King James Version (KJV)

Because thou wilt not **leave my soul in hell**, neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

Same scripture different Bible:

**Acts 2:27** English Standard Version (ESV)

For you will not **abandon my soul to Hades**, or let your Holy One see corruption.

Notice: Hades is interchanged with Hell.

**Acts 2:27** Tree of Life Version (TLV)

because You will not **abandon my soul to Sheol** or let Your Holy One see decay.

Again, Hades name is interchanged with Hell or Sheol throughout the Bibles. All these Greek Gods minus Zeus were joined together to create Lucifer:

(Hermes is the messenger/ in charge of sacrifice)

**Why doesn't Jesus stop this?**

**John 18:36** King James Version (KJV)

**Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world:** if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence.

**Be Aware this is NOT Jesus' world!!!**

Let's take a closer look at Acts 2:27:

**Acts 2:27** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>27</sup> Because thou wilt not **leave my soul in hell**, neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

Notice: (Leave my soul in Hell) to leave somewhere you already have to be there... We are in hell now in a temporary reprieve because of Jesus' death on the cross; if not for his death our lives would not be pleasant at all!

**Numbers 16:30** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>30</sup> But if the LORD make a new thing, **and the earth open her mouth**, and **swallow them up**, with all that appertain unto them, **and they go**

**down quick into the pit**; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD.

Notice the earth opens and they go into the pit (same scripture)

**Numbers 16:30** Douay-Rheims 1899 American Edition (DRA)

<sup>30</sup> But if the Lord do a new thing, **and the earth opening her mouth swallow them** down, and all things that belong to them, and they **go down alive into hell**, you shall know that they have blasphemed the Lord.

Notice: the pit is changed with hell. The pit is another name for hell. Hell is beneath us!!!

Here is what Google says about the planet Venus and keep in mind that Venus in Latin is Lucifer.

**Google**: One of the nicknames of **Venus** is "the Morning Star". It's also known as the **Evening Star**. Of course, **Venus** isn't a star at all, but a planet.

The Google post says that Venus is the morning star and evening star.

Venus is the morning star and it is the evening star... you can see this with your own eyes. (It rises in the east and sets in the west following the route of the sun in our sky) You can see the planet Venus just before the sun rises in the east and right after the sun sets in the west; perfectly during the summer solace!

**Science tells us** that the planets all travel around the sun and Venus travels much faster than the earth. (225 days in rotation around the sun and the earth 365 days). So,

Venus should not be in the same location every morning and every night; this would only be possible if the earth was stationary and the sun and Venus traveled around the earth. **(Again, Venus is called the morning and evening star)**

**Venus** travels around the earth is the only explanation for it to be the **morning and evening star**.

This is clear evidence of the earth being stationary; I tell you this: it's also flat! ... it says this in avert ways in the Bible, but the Book of Enoch is clearer on this topic. The earth is a machine of illusions with created weather and environments controlled by a spiritual race of good and evil. The Book of Enoch also says the sun travels around the earth and it is the exact same size as the moon!

**Isaiah 14:9** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>9</sup> **Hell from beneath** is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the chief ones of the earth; **it hath raised up** from their thrones all the kings of the nations.

From the time you were a small child you learned lies that the earth is round. The reason for the lie: to stop people from thinking about what is on the other side! Hell! Isaiah 14:9 doesn't say inside the earth, it says beneath the earth!

We are in hell now and hell's owners are the stars in the sky: The Zodiac! The stars are the gods frozen and they were put there by God! This is found in Greek mythology; Zeus put the gods in the sky.

Read the “Jacob’s Ladder” story in Genesis 28

(He realizes that he is in Hell)

**Genesis 28:16** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>16</sup> And **Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the LORD is in this place;** and I knew it not. (Same Scripture different bible)

**Genesis 28:16** Complete Jewish Bible (CJB)

<sup>16</sup> **Ya‘akov awoke from his sleep and said, “Truly, ADONAI is in this place — and I didn’t know it!”**

Remember: Crowley says Adonai is another name for Satan as is Set. Now notice what Jacob says:

**Genesis 28:17** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> And **he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God,** and this is the gate of heaven.

Jacob then goes on to sacrifice...

**Genesis 31:54** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>54</sup> **Then Jacob offered sacrifice** upon the mount, and called his brethren to eat bread: and they did eat bread, and tarried all night in the mount.

**Genesis 32:28** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>28</sup> And he said, **Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel**: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed.

Jacob is given a **surname**; Jacob's name is changed to a numeric value that is aligned to God. Jacob's name change symbolizes his change from being free to a possession.

(King James scriptures for repeated for understanding)

**Genesis 31:44 KJV** Now therefore come thou, let us **make a covenant**, I and thou; and let it be for a **witness between me and thee**.

(A covenant is an agreement)

**Genesis 31:45 KJV** And **Jacob took a stone, and set it up for a pillar**.

A stone structure is set up for the covenant

**Psalms 50:5** Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a **covenant with me by sacrifice**.



## Covenants are made by sacrifice

**Exodus 34:10** And he said, Behold, **I make a covenant:** before all thy people I will do marvels, such as have not been done in all the earth, nor in any nation: and all the people among which thou art shall see the work of the LORD: **for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee.**

### The covenant is a “Raw Deal”!

Jesus makes a new deal (New Covenant) for mankind that gives us a chance however the new deal is like a flea bite that you cannot scratch. Overwhelming temptation mixed with confusion... forgiveness is our only hope!

Jesus offers a stone: (White Magic / Hope)

**Revelation 2:17** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To **him that overcometh** will I give to **eat** of the **hidden manna**, and will **give him** a **white stone**, and in the **stone a new name written**, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

The “White Stone” of Christ; Manna is a sacred bread given by God. (White Magic = Jesus)

# **CHAPTER 18**

## **WHO IS JESUS?**

### **Who is Jesus?**

**John 10:11** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>11</sup> I am **the good shepherd**: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

Jesus is the good and know: you are the sheep!

**Jude 1:21** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>21</sup> Keep yourselves in **the love of God**, looking for the **mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ** unto eternal life.

Jesus is the love and mercy of God. (The Lamb)

**Here is Jesus' Role:**

**1 Timothy 2:5** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>5</sup> For there is one God, and **one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus**;

Notice: Jesus is the mediator; also notice man ...Aleister Crowley calls this a "Man-God" meaning: a god living a life as a man.

## What is Jesus a mediator for?

Hebrews 8:6 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>6</sup> But now hath he obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also **he is the mediator of a better covenant**, which was **established upon better promises**.

Jesus died on the cross for a better covenant for man (Jesus worked out a deal for mankind... negotiated!)

Hebrews 9:15 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>15</sup> And for this cause **he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death**, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, **they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance**.

Jesus died for the new deal to give us a great hope... Notice those that are called; this book is a calling! (Remember Might!!!! Receive the promise)

## Jesus the 14th

Matthew 1:17 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> So all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; and from David until the carrying away into Babylon are fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into **Babylon unto Christ are fourteen generations**.

What does this mean 14 generations? There were 13 generations before Jesus arrived! Jesus is the 14<sup>th</sup> Generation! Those 13 generations are the Greek gods of the zodiac. (I would assume life for mankind was horrible before his arrival!)

Notice the name “Babylon”

Here is Isaiah 14:12 from two different versions of the Bible Good News Translation and the King James (Same scripture different bible)

**Isaiah 14:12** Good News Translation (GNT)

<sup>12</sup> **King of Babylon**, bright morning star, you have fallen from heaven! In the past you conquered nations, but now you have been **thrown to the ground**.

(Same scripture different Bible)

**Isaiah 14:12** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>12</sup> How art thou **fallen** from heaven, **O Lucifer**, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

Notice: King of Babylon is changed to Lucifer within scriptures. The morning star is the planet Venus and again, Venus in Latin is Lucifer. Babylon is the 13 generations that are the gods of the zodiac (the universe = Lucifer).

**King of Babylon = Lucifer = 13 = Zodiac**

**(the universe)**

**Jesus is the 14<sup>th</sup>** and the liberator of mankind. All the good you know in this life is due to his intervention.

**Was Jesus the Son of God?**

The Quran says there is no Son of God (Begotten Son) and the Bible calls Jesus the Son of God

**(Both books are correct!)**

Quran [37.151] Now surely it is of their own lie that they say:

Quran [37.152] Allah has begotten; and most surely they are liars.

Notice the Quran says “Liars” say there is a begotten son... I agree and add in, “The deceived say it too!”

**Luke 22:70** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>70</sup> Then said they all, **Art thou then the Son of God?** And he said unto them, **Ye say that I am.**

Notice what Jesus responds with “Ye” which is “Old English” for you....

Jesus says:

**(You say I am the Son of God)**

**Mark 3:11** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>11</sup> And **unclean spirits**, when they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, **saying, Thou art the Son of God.**

Notice he is called the Son of God by others however you will not find anywhere in the Bible that Jesus calls himself the Son of God.

*... here is a sticking point scripture...*

**John 3:16** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>16</sup> For **God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son,** that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life

John 3:16 says Jesus is the begotten son

The answer is Jesus is God (The Christ of God ... the good side)

**Led Zeppelin's Stairway to Heaven says it best,  
"You know sometimes words have two meanings!"**

### **Definitions of Begotten (Beget) and Son**

#### **beget: 1.**

(typically of a man, sometimes of a man and a woman) bring (a child) into existence by the process of reproduction.

" **2.**

give rise **to; bring about.**

**Beget Definition: (Notice definition 2) to give rise to; bring about)**

**God did bring about his Christ Jesus!**

**Son Definition:** a boy or man in relation to either or both of his parents.

**2 a male offspring of an animal.**

**3 a male descendant.**

**Son Definition: (Notice: Definition 3)**

**A male descendant....**

**A son is a term meaning less than  
(Less than, to bring about, a descendant of!)**

**Notice what Jesus says:**

**John 14:28** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>28</sup> Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go away, and come again unto you. If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because I said, I go unto the Father: **for my Father is greater than I.**

My Father is greater than I. Father is another term that causes confusion; God the Father is the father of all!

**So, Jesus comes from Allah (the Father) and Allah brought him about. So, there is no Son of God.**

**Jesus never once announced himself “Son of God” however he was called it. Jesus is the Christ of God. Jesus is God! God died on the cross for us!!! All praise goes to the Father!**

**God’s Christ came to earth and then returned to him! There is no son!**

### **Who do we pray to?**

#### **Jesus says:**

**John 16:23** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>23</sup> And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall **ask the Father in my name,** he will give it you.

Jesus tells us to **pray to the Father in his name (Jesus).** The New Testament of the bible explains Jesus’ death. This was not a random act like religions portray it to be but predetermined before



Jesus was born into this earth. Jesus was destined to be sacrificed on Hermes' cross! Jesus was the blood sacrifice for you and me; for our sins to be forgiven against the Covenant of Abraham and for our prayers to be answered.

### **How do we address god?**

**Matthew 26:49** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>49</sup> And forthwith he came to Jesus, and said, Hail, **master;** and kissed him.

Most people won't like this statement, but this is the way it is: **we are either slaves to the Father or we are his enemy**. He will allow us to serve him through his Christ Jesus... how very fortunate are the ones that understand this:

**(Surrender to the Master)**

The New Testament tells us that Jesus was hung from a tree and was eaten as a meat offering.

**Mark 15:43** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>43</sup> **Joseph** of Arimathaea, an **honourable counsellor**, which also waited for the kingdom of God, came, and went in boldly unto Pilate, and **craved the body of Jesus.**

**Notice: Joseph** craved the body of Jesus... who is Joseph? This book will give you the answer!

**Acts 5:30** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>30</sup> The God of our fathers raised up **Jesus, whom**  
**ye slew and hanged on a tree.**

They physically ate Jesus' body!

**Ephesians 5:2** King James Version (KJV)

**2** And walk in love, as **Christ** also hath loved us, and hath **given himself for us an offering** and **a sacrifice** to **God for a sweetsmelling savour.**

**Notice:** Sweetsmelling Savour

**Leviticus 1:17** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> And he shall cleave it with the wings thereof, but shall not divide it asunder: and the priest shall burn it upon the altar, upon the wood that is upon the fire: it is **a burnt sacrifice**, an **offering made by fire**, of a **sweet savour unto the LORD.**

Jesus' body was an offering made by fire. A burnt sacrifice!

**Hebrews 9:12** King James Version (KJV)

**12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood** he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained **eternal redemption for us.**

Other animals are required to be killed during the sacrifice ritual but not with Jesus; he absorbed all the pain for us to have a chance at freedom.

**Job 38:7** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>7</sup> When the **morning stars sang together,** and all the sons of God shouted for joy?

There are **two morning stars: the planet Venus which is Lucifer and Sirius which is two Isis and Jesus.** They made a covenant on mankind. The rules of the covenant are in God's books. Jesus died on Hermes' cross due to this agreement. The sons of God are much different than the children of Israel. The sons of God are the Jews, they have souls of fire and they are a different species than the children of Israel that have souls of light.

**Revelation 2:9** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>9</sup> I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of **them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.**

This scripture was said by Jesus and it means that people are lead to believe they are Jews however they are being deceived by the church (synagogue) of Satan.

### Back to Jesus the morning star:

(This may seem difficult to understand however all the proof is here... those that seek shall find!)

#### Freemason website of the UK:

The *Eastern Stars of Freemasonry* also goes back to Egypt and the worship of the ... deity Aset (*Isis*), the female is the *Eastern Star* because *Isis*, the wife of *Osiris*

The **Eastern Star** is Isis. Isis is the wife of the murdered Osiris and his star is Sirius.

**Wikipedia:** Morning Star - Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia: **Morning Star** or **Morningstar** may refer to: Contents. [hide]. 1 Astronomy; 2 Mythology/theology ... **Morning star**, a name for the star **Sirius**,

**Wikipedia:** **Isis** is a goddess from the polytheistic pantheon of Egypt. She was first worshiped in Ancient... The **star** Sopdet (**Sirius**) is associated with **Isis**.

**Note: Isis is Sirius the star**

**Matthew 2:2** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> Saying, Where is he that is born **King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east,** and are come to worship him

Notice: star of the east, King of the Jews

**Matthew 27:37** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>37</sup> And set up over his head his accusation written, **THIS IS JESUS THE KING OF THE JEWS.**

Notice: Jesus is called the King of the Jews... the star of the east...

Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 240

Come, **Bacchus**, come thou hither, **come out of the East**; come out of the East, astride the Ass of Priapus! Come with thy revel of dancers and singers! Who followeth thee, forbearing to dance and to leap? Come, in thy name **Dionysus**,

Note: Jesus is Bacchus / Dionysus and he comes from the **east!!!**

**Google: Sirius is the Eastern star** in Egyptian mythology and represented as the Goddess Isis. The Queens chamber in the Great Pyramid of Giza aligns with Sirius. Inside the chamber there is a letter **“Beta” which is B**

(The WHITE DWARF STAR!)

**Sirius** ([/'sɪriəs/](#)) is a [star system](#) and the [brightest star](#) in the Earth's night sky. With a visual [apparent magnitude](#) of  $-1.46$ , it is almost twice as bright as [Canopus](#), the next brightest star. The name "Sirius" is derived from the [Ancient Greek](#) Σείριος (*Seirios*), meaning "glowing" or "scorcher". The system has the [Bayer designation](#) [Alpha Canis Majoris](#) ( $\alpha$  CMa). What the naked eye perceives as a single star is actually a [binary star](#) system, consisting of a white [main-sequence](#) star of [spectral type](#) A1V, termed **Sirius A**, and a faint white dwarf companion of spectral type DA2, called **Sirius B**

### **Sirius B is Jesus: The White Dwarf Star!**

The Morning Stars (Jesus and Lucifer) made a covenant over mankind.

### **What is Jesus' relation to Lucifer?**

Hestia: was one of the Twelve Olympians however she gave up her seat to Dionysus

**Dionysus, = Bacchus = Eleutherios** (Jesus) (and he goes by many, many names and he is included at times, in the twelve Olympians but not a member of the Council of Nine)

**Dionysus** ([/daɪ.əˈnaɪsəs/](#); [Greek](#): Διόνυσος, *Dionysos*) is the god of the grape harvest, winemaking and wine, of ritual madness, fertility

Dionysus was born of a virgin on December 25<sup>th</sup>

according to mythology

Dionysus is a wine maker

**John 4:46** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>46</sup> So **Jesus** came again into Cana of Galilee, where he **made** the water **wine**. And there was a certain nobleman, whose son was sick at Capernaum.

Jesus was also born of a virgin on December 25<sup>th</sup>  
and is a wine maker. Crowley says the tale of  
Prometheus goes back to Jesus as well.

I read some terrible stories of how  
Bacchus/Dionysus was beaten as a child and the  
torcher of Prometheus. The God's actions echo  
into this life reoccurring over and over (Aeon of  
Osiris in 777/ Aleister Crowley states this!). Jesus  
didn't only die on the cross but was tortured as a  
child; I believe his suffering was much, much  
greater than we are told and could ever imagine.  
(His great sacrifice to give us a chance!)

**Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 29**

**Christ-Bacchus as the**

**innocent babe, pursued by  
Herod-Héré. Hercules  
strangling the serpents**

Notice: Christ = Bacchus and Herod are  
Hercules (aka Héré) Like: court room term

What Aleister Crowley is talking about is  
Herod hunting Jesus and this is found in  
Matthew of the bible.

**Matthew 2:12** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>12</sup> And **being warned of God** in a dream that they should  
not return to **Herod**, they departed into their own country  
another way.

**Herod** was **warned of God** and was off to kill the baby.  
(Not warned by God but of God) This scripture is telling  
you that Jesus is God! The next part is about **Luke 4** in the  
Bible. This is a couple scriptures from that book that tell a  
story of Jesus being led to temptation by Satan.

**Luke 4 King James Version**

<sup>1</sup>And **Jesus** being full of the Holy Ghost returned from  
Jordan, and was **led** by the Spirit **into the wilderness**,

<sup>2</sup>**Being forty days tempted of the devil.** And in those days  
**he did eat nothing**: and when they were ended, he  
afterward hungered.



<sup>3</sup> And the devil said unto him, if thou be the Son of God, command this stone that it be made bread.

Notice Son of God... lesser than

<sup>4</sup> And Jesus answered him, saying, it is written, that man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.

Fasting is required of us all for our prayers to happen. So, man does not live on bread alone but by the word of God

<sup>5</sup> And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, **shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world** in a moment of time.

The Book of Enoch explains these kingdoms (a hidden world... the kingdoms of the earth)

<sup>6</sup> And **the devil said unto him, all this power will I give thee, and the glory of them:** for that is delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I will I give it.

<sup>7</sup> **If thou** therefore **wilt worship me**, all shall be thine.

Notice the devil offers the kingdoms of the world, showing Jesus them. The devil says, “If you worship me”

<sup>8</sup> And **Jesus answered** and said unto him, **Get thee behind me, Satan:** for it is written, **Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God**, and him only shalt thou serve.

**Thy;** means “your”. This scripture says: Jesus tells Satan, “No, you will worship your Lord your God! Skip ahead a couple scriptures to Matthew 4:12 KJV

<sup>12</sup> And Jesus answering said unto him, it is said, **Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.**

**Thy means your and Thou means you. So Jesus tells Satan, “You, will not tempt your God!”**

**Question: So Jesus is the god of Satan?**

**Answer: Yes!**

**Jesus is the God of Lucifer! That is the “Christ” of the God of Lucifer!**

This book has already shown Paul being Hermes and Paul was an apostle. Here is Peter overtaken by Satan... (Jesus is speaking in Matthew 16:23)

**Matthew 16:23** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>23</sup> But he turned, and **said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan:** thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men.

In the beginning of Aleister Crowley’s Book of Magick, he writes a poem to “Pan”. To my understanding Pan is the nature version of Satan. If you Wikipedia (Pan God) you will see the post connects Satan to Pan and the classic novels of “Peter Pan” ... Peter was the Pan... Peter was Satan... possessed by him... here is Judas getting possessed:

**Luke 22:3** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>3</sup> Then **entered Satan into Judas** surnamed  
Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve.

Judas then goes on to turn in Jesus to the Roman  
centurions

Notice: Surnamed Iscariot / renamed possession  
just like Jacob and everyone else that loses their  
soul to him. (Renamed)

## **CHAPTER 19**

### **GOD THE FATHER**

Psalm 47:2 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> For **the LORD most high is terrible; he is a  
great King over all the earth.**

There are many names that the Father carries:  
Father, Zeus, Jehovah, Adonai and many others in  
the Bible, Allah Quran, Indra and many others in  
the Vedas. Here is how God presented himself to  
me:



## The Egyptian God Set

### **Genesis 4:25** King James Version (KJV)

25 And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew.

### **Named for God; God's name is Seth!**

### **Wikipedia: Set**

Set [/set/](#) or Seth ([/seθ/](#); also spelled [Setesh](#), [Sutekh](#),<sup>[1]</sup> [Setekh](#), or [Suty](#)) is a [god of the desert, storms, disorder, violence](#), and foreigners in [ancient Egyptian religion](#).<sup>[2]</sup> In [Ancient Greek](#), the god's name is given as *Sēth* (Σήθ).

In [Egyptian mythology](#), Set is portrayed as the [usurper](#) who killed and mutilated his own brother [Osiris](#). Osiris' wife [Isis](#) reassembled Osiris' corpse and resurrected him long enough to conceive his son and heir [Horus](#). Horus sought revenge upon Set, and the myths describe their conflicts. This [Osiris myth](#) is a prominent theme in Egyptian mythology.

Seth: (Egyptian God) is known as the God of Chaos and Mayhem. Seth is also associated with: thunder, desert and infertility. Born the second son of the gods Geb and Nut; the great-grandson of Amun-Ra. Paintings and drawings of him usually depict him with red hair. Seth was also depicted with the body of a man and the head of beast resembling an aardvark. Occasionally Seth is in the form of a crocodile. Seth is believed to be pure evil. Seth is also known as the instigator of confusion and the oppressor. Seth is said to be pleased with the deserter, betrayer, drunkard, and hates friendship. Seth is known to be the disorder of life. Seth is said to have no sexual boundaries and extremely odd sexual desires. He is a heterosexual and a homosexual. Seth is depicted as many animals: bull, hawk, snake but he is depicted as a Typhonic Beast (This is called a Set animal) ... that looks like an aardvark, donkey or jackal.

**Aleister Crowley Book of Magick preface (2 different paragraphs) from the first two pages of Magick**

*Unity transcends consciousness. It is above all division. The Father of thought. The Word. is called **Chaos**. The dyad. The number Three, the Mother, is called Babalon. In connection with this the reader should study. The Temple of Solomon the King.*

Of the preservation of this blood which OUR LADY offers to the ANCIENT ONE, CHAOS<sub>3</sub> to revive him, and of how his divine Essence fills the Daughter (the soul of Man) and places her upon the Throne of the Mother, fulfilling the Economy of the Universe, and thus ultimately rewarding the Magician

**Here the book will explain everything that happened up to the start of the Bible.**

This understanding comes from the summaries of Mayan mythology and the Apocryphon of John. The Apocryphon of John is the secret teachings of Jesus Christ to his brother John the apostle (Not to be mistaken with John the Baptist). There are four known copies in existence and this book will never be duplicated because of its contents however those that seek shall find!

The book would remind most of the visualization of Hinduism; shapeshifters and a bunch of different animals. What Jesus tells John is this: there is a parallel universe to us called Pleroma.

Gnostic Teachings / Apocryphon of John: Pleroma is a perfect spiritual universe of light and the gods always existed there. There was no beginning of Pleroma and there will be no end. The gods of Pleroma create firmaments for themselves; a firmament is a pocket of space created inside of water (like a bubble... firmaments are explained

on the first page of the bible for those that read closely)

Jesus tells John that in Pleroma there is a Goddess named Sophia that wanted a child. Sophia gave birth to a child without a male consort. There are rules in Pleroma and a child must be born from a father and mother. Sophia's baby had only a mother and this created an evil unbalance.

Sophia's child was born a Yaldabaoth. The Yaldabaoth was born with **the head of a lion and the body of a snake**. In Greek mythology the Yaldabaoth is the "Worm". It is said that the Yaldabaoth had eyes of lightning and a body of fire. Sophia hid her child from the other gods of Pleroma and used the child as an artisan "craftsman". (Slave)

Once the child had the opportunity he stole Sophia's power and created an imitation parallel universe to Pleroma of darkness. Pleroma occupants are called "Aeons" and the new universe of darkness occupants are called "Archons"

After the new universe was created the gods of Pleroma locked the dark universe in. The gods

restored the lost power of Sophia and left the Yaldabaoth alone. The Yaldabaoth gave birth to two children.

(This will now go to Egyptian mythology)

The Yaldabaoth (aka Abba / Aba) is Amun-Ra aka Amen. Amun-Ra gave birth to two children Geb which is the earth and Nut which is nature. Geb is known as “the father of snakes” as he produced five children: Set (male) and his two sister wives Nephthys and Haroeris/ Taweret, Osiris (male) and his sister wife Isis.

Egyptian mythology says the gods would have a monthly banquet here on earth. Seth came to the banquet and offered a beautifully crafted box. Seth said, “Which ever one of you fits in the box, can have it!” He gave his brother Osiris the first chance to win. Once Osiris was in the box he slammed it closed. He pushed Osiris into the Nile River where he drowned. (The box was the very first coffin)

There was no feud; Seth killed Osiris for no reason; just the jealousy of Isis...Isis was Osiris' sister wife and sister to Seth. Seth is a jealous god. (Seth would turn himself into a bull when in the presence of Isis to attract her.)



Seth then took Osiris' dead body and chopped it up. He spread the dismembered body parts all over the Egyptian desert. Osiris' sister wife Isis went through the desert and gathered his body parts and brought him back to life long enough to conceive a son named *Horus*.

Osiris then entered the afterlife and became the ruler of the dead. Horus went to avenge his father's death and battled Seth. Horus began battling Set and they had epic battles between Upper and Lower Egypt. In one battle Horus was about to kill Seth and Isis stopped him. Seth recovered and then tried to rape Horus. Horus managed to cut off Seth testicles but lost an eye during the fight. Set took the eye and impregnated Isis with it. (The story of Zeus raping Callisto in Greek mythology) Isis gave birth to her child Anubis. (aka: Satan / Arcus: Arcturus)

Isis' name was changed after the event from Isis to Hathor (the Whore) ... she got a surname! Nephthys, one of Set's sister wives, was enraged at the birth of the child. Nephthys created an army to destroy the child called the Nephilim. (Winged Locusts) Anubis countered with his army the Anunnaki (Ant People).

The Nephilim and Anunnaki fought great wars on earth until an event happened.

Also at some point Set absorbed Geb / Amun; he killed his father and took his power! (Greek story of Zeus killing and absorbing his father Cronus)

Seth rose to the King of Kings; the conquer of all!

(This next part is found in Mayan mythology)

In Pleroma there was a child god (a Jaguar) that had a fascination with the darkness. The jaguar went inside and became lost in the darkness. A wing serpent (Hermes / Lucifer) approached the jaguar inside the darkness and offered help. The jaguar naively took the advice and listened to the wing serpent when it told him to go to the light.

This next part can be found as the origin of the Caduceus of Hermes Origin



(repeated) This is the Pharmaceutical logo...here's what it means:

**(Caduceus of Hermes)** The mythology (Greek) of this symbol is two snakes were fighting in the desert and Hermes threw his staff down and the two snakes crawled up the staff in agreement. The two snakes can be found in Egyptian Mythology (Horus and

Seth) fought in the desert in Upper and Lower Egypt.

Seth and Horus join as one, the Nephilim and Anunnaki join as one, and Nephthys and Anubis join as one; to fight the trespasser.  
(The next part is found in the Apocryphon of John and Mayan mythology)

Inside the light Set trapped the jaguar using all his power to hold him inside the flesh.

(The creation of Adam)

**Job 10:11** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>11</sup> Thou hast clothed me with skin and flesh, and hast fenced me with bones and sinews.

Fenced in the flesh; a flesh of parasites:

**Job 7:5** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>5</sup> My flesh is clothed with worms and clods of dust; my skin is broken, and become loathsome.

(Worms)

**Quran [4.1]** O people! be careful of your Lord, who created you from a single being and created its mate of the same and spread from these two, many men and women; and be careful of Allah, by

Whom you demand one of another, and the ties of relationship; surely Allah ever watches over you.

Notice: created you from a single being!

The remnant of that being still stands here on earth today (the Sphinx in Egypt). The Sphinx is one giant stone. Experts on the Sphinx tell us that it originally had a different face. That face was of a jaguar but now it has the face of a man (mankind). If you Wikipedia Amun-Ra you will see in the first line he goes by a second name Amen and later the post says Amun defaces his opponents. (The defaced sphinx was his opponent!)

Today the sphinx is a large portion of mankind that was sifted like wheat.

Jesus is talking to Simon in this scripture:

**Luke 22:31** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>31</sup> And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, **Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat:**

To sift is to shred apart

Seth (the third born of Eve) is believed to pass down a pharaoh's staff to Enoch. It's also believed that this staff was a branch from the Tree of Life. Every pharaoh in Ancient Egypt carried a symbolic replica of this staff. (It is believed by some that Adolf Hitler carried a branch of the Tree of Life to his acceptance speech for Chancellor of Germany.)

### Seth viewed by religions:

(This is all general knowledge that can be found on Wikipedia (Seth))

**In Islam, Judaism and Christianity** their roots trace the genealogy of mankind back to Seth.

**Gnostic Seth** is seen as the ancestor of all generations.

In **Islam Seth** is known as a prophet like **father of mankind**. The Islamic religion has many mosque built in his name around the world.

In **Judaism Seth** is seen as a **father to mankind**. Seth was Involved with the secret teachings that would become the Kabbalah. In their ancient text of Judaism, he is referred to at times as "Set".

(Aleister Crowley was an instructor of the Kabbalah and the Kabbalah is a book that you and I will never see in our lifetime ... a hidden book) Occult priest only will view this book!

In **Christianity Seth** is said to be of the **same genealogy as Jesus Christ**, the third son of Adam and prophet.

In **Antiquities of the Jews (Josephus)** is translated as **Seth being the King of Egypt**. He built the pillars of the “Sons of Seth” aka “Sons of God” and gave the knowledge of astronomy to mankind. (The pillars faced the star of Sirius just like the monuments in Washington D.C. do today.)

<p><b>This is the “Joseph” that craved the flesh of Jesus!</b></p>
--

In 1850 a group of English men started a religious movement called the **Knights of Seth**. According to the Ordo Equester, Adam’s third son Seth was a messiah who could **get in touch with the true god** and acted as his herald, thwarting the plans of the evil demiurge. The Knights believe that seven prophets will deliver various teachings to humanity. These will then enable men to experience ***the true, hidden god***. They studied different religions (To find the truth) and practiced meditation (to find the soul and separate the flesh), resulting in a process of recognition of Seth. Seth in Hebrew means placed or appointed.

**Deuteronomy 31:18** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>18</sup> And **I will surely hide my face** in that day for all the evils which they shall have wrought, in that **they are turned unto other gods.**

Hide his face... and those that do not seek will fall into polytheism or disbelief... If God didn't hide his face then everyone would obey God's ordinances and no souls would go to evil. It's the Covenant of the Morning Stars / an agreement over mankind.

**Temple of Set** and Sethianism. The Temple of Set is a Satanic based occult that featured Setian philosophy, magical practices and the belief that Set is the ruler of all. Their religious books are The Jeweled Tablets of Set and the Crystal Tablet of Set. The Temple of Set is located on every continent except Antarctica (Or maybe????... Probably!) And the temples of Set are majority based in the United States.

**Jeweled Tablet of Seth** is collection of documents given over time to Setian by the Temple leadership. Only high priest of the occult are allowed viewing of the book's contents. (This is a highest order of Satanism and a secret occult, although it is everywhere throughout the world)

**Crystal Tablet of Set** is a religious book of magical practices. These books are said to be difficult to locate and when they are found they usually sell for very high prices in auctions. These books are for the common occult member and everything in these books are endorsed by the Temple of Set. The books are published in several different languages and the books include: black magic, new words, goals of new members, where and how to correspond, orders of Set, Statements of the Temple of Set, book of law, temples, worship and others.

**Sethianism** was a religion that has beliefs before Judaism and Christianity it identifies the “Great Seth” with Jesus Christ. The Sethian cosmogony contained a book called the **Apocryphon of John**. John describes an unknown ‘hidden’ god that is immovable, invisible, intangible and ineffable. God was viewed as evil in the Sethian religion!

### **Apocryphon of John**

**Wikipedia:** The **Secret Book of John (Apocryphon of John)** <sup>[1]</sup> is a 2nd-century AD **Sethian Gnostic** Christian text of secret teachings. Since it was known to the church father Irenaeus, it must have been written before around AD 180. It describes **Jesus Christ appearing and giving secret knowledge** (gnosis) to the apostle John. The author



describes this having occurred after Jesus "has gone back to the place from which he came".

Set is the Father of all religions and all religions tell the same stories from each a different obscure perspective. Set's name changes in the eastern religions however his traits do not. Aleister Crowley teaches eastern languages; how to read speak and understand in bits and pieces in his books.

Aleister Crowley has a conversion chart where he takes the God's of the Vedas (Hindu's religious book) and translates them back to the gods of the Ancient Egyptian religion. To read the Vedas is to understand the multiple god process because religions like the Ancient Greek have the few Olympian gods and lords and Hindu has 33 million gods. Yet they are exactly the same...

Here is beginning understanding to multiple gods:

## **CHAPTER 20**

### **NIMROD**

#### **Who is Nimrod in the Bible?**

**Genesis 10:9** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>9</sup> He was a mighty hunter before the LORD: wherefore it is said, Even as **Nimrod the mighty hunter** before the LORD.

**Hermes in Greek is: Hermod (or Hermoor) in Norseman Mythology you can tell by the name similarities, their physical appearance; the wings on their helmets and their traits:**

**Wikipedia: Hermóðr the Brave** ([Old Norse](#) "[war-spirit](#)", <sup>[1]</sup> anglicized as **Hermod**) is a figure in [Norse mythology](#), a son of the god [Odin](#). He is often considered the messenger of the gods.

Notice: Hermod in Norse mythology is a messenger of the gods

**Wikipedia: (Repeated) Hermes** ([/'h3:rmi:z/](#); [Greek](#): Ἑρμῆς) is an [Olympian god](#) in Greek [religion](#) and [mythology](#), the son of [Zeus](#) and the [Pleiad Maia](#), and the second youngest of the Olympian gods ([Dionysus](#) being the youngest).

Hermes is considered a god of transitions and boundaries. He is described as quick and cunning, moving freely between the worlds of the mortal and divine. He is also portrayed as an emissary and **messenger of the gods**;

Notice Hermes + Hermod are both messengers to the gods



Hermod



Hermes

Notice: they are depictions of the same being  
Hat, wings, scarf and staff...

In the Bible there are many scriptures about God's rods

**Exodus 4:20** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>20</sup> And Moses took his wife and his sons, and set them upon an ass, and he returned to the land of Egypt: and **Moses took the rod of God** in his hand.

Hermes is the rod! Like: Herod the hunter of Jesus

Nim in reverse is Min

**Wikipedia: Min** (Egyptian mnw<sup>[1]</sup>) is an [ancient Egyptian god](#) whose cult originated in [predynastic](#) times (4th millennium BCE).<sup>[2]</sup> He was represented in many different forms, but was often represented in male human form, shown with an erect penis which he holds in his left hand and an upheld right arm holding a [flail](#). As **Khem** or Min, he was the god of reproduction; as **Khnum**, **he was the creator of all things**, "the **maker of gods and men**".<sup>[3]</sup>

Min in mythology was absorbed and remember  
the name Khem

Nimrod is two Zeus and Hermes joining.

Indra in the Vedas would overtake gods and  
rename them; using a portion of multiple gods to  
create other gods

Here is where you can find the story of Osiris  
being killed by Seth in the Vedas:

**Vedas [01-032] HYMN XXXII. Indra.**

7 **Footless and handless** still he challenged **Indra**, who smote him with his bolt between the shoulders. Emasculate yet claiming manly vigour, thus **Vrtra lay with scattered limbs** dissevered.

This is the story of Seth and Osiris in the Vedas. Seth is Indra and Osiris is Vrtra... the dragon is Lucifer... Absorbing the power of Osiris and notice the new name became Maghavan.

13 Nothing availed him lightning, nothing thunder, hailstorm or mist which had spread around him: When **Indra and the Dragon strove in battle, Maghavan gained the victory** for ever.

A surname is given and another Hindu god emerges when Set joins gods together or absorbs a god a surname is always given.

Nimrod is Zeus and Hermes

## **CHAPTER 21**

### **THE FOUR BEASTS OF DANIEL**

The Four Beasts of Daniel comes from the book of Daniel in the Bible. Daniel was a dream interpreter and he interpreted the king's dream. He was astonished at what he learned when he interpreted the dream yet when he told everyone, nobody understood him.

**Daniel 7:3** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>3</sup> And **four great beasts** came up from the sea, diverse one from another.

### **Beast 1**

**Daniel 7:4** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>4</sup> The first was like a **lion**, and had **eagle's wings**: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it

was lifted up from the earth, and made **stand** upon the feet **as a man**, and a man's heart was given to it

### Four Beasts

#### British Royal Family Crest



How to find this beast is through biblical scriptures:

(This is: Link Word connections within each bible)

#### **Psalm 22:21 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>21</sup> Save me from the **lion's mouth**: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the **unicorns**.

Notice the Colon (this connects Lion and Unicorn)  
(Linking Traits to Greek gods “Lucifer”)

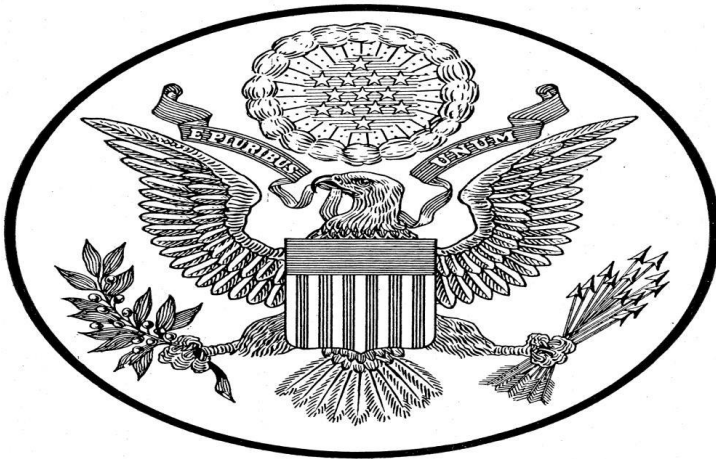
**Definition colon**; plural noun: **colons (:)**

1. a punctuation mark (:) indicating.

- that a writer is introducing a quotation or a list of items.
- that a writer is separating two clauses of which the second expands or illustrates the first.

You can find everything in the Royal Family crest in scripture in the bible; the items in the image all link together: harp, shield, lion and unicorn. **Follow these traits throughout the bible and you will find it's Lucifer!!!!**

### **Second word Eagle**



Notice in this image: the 13 arrows, 13 stars made in to the 6 sided star (6 sided Star of David... made of 13 stars), 13 leaves on the cedar branch. 13 stripes 7 white and 6 red)

**Ezekiel 17:3** King James Version (KJV)

And say, thus saith the Lord GOD; **A great eagle with great wings, longwinged**, full of **feathers**, which had **divers colours**, came unto Lebanon, and took the highest **branch of the cedar**:

This scripture represents the eagle in the United States logo.

The Beast of Daniel 7:4 is Lucifer

## **BEAST 2**

**Daniel 7:5** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>5</sup> And behold another beast, a second, **like** to a **bear**, and it raised up itself on one side, and it had **three ribs** in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, **devour much flesh**.

This scripture explains the second beast of four in Daniel of the Bible. Notice the three rib marks



Three rib marks / Matrix circle

**Wikipedia:** Callisto In Greek mythology, **Callisto** or **Kallisto** (/kəˈlɪstoʊ/; Greek: Καλλιστώ [kallisˈtɔː])



was a nymph of Lycaon. **Transformed into a bear** and set among the stars, she was the **bear-mother** of the **Arcadians**, through her son **Arcas**.

Notice: set in the stars, the bear, the bear mother, Arcas and Arcadians

**Wikipedia: Ursa Minor** ([Latin](#): "Lesser Bear", contrasting with [Ursa Major](#)), also known as the **Little Bear**, is a [constellation](#) in the [Northern Sky](#). Like the **Great Bear**, the tail of the Little Bear may also be seen as the handle of a ladle, hence the North American name, **Little Dipper: seven stars** with four in its bowl like its partner the [Big Dipper](#). It was one of the 48 constellations listed by the 2nd-century astronomer [Ptolemy](#), and remains one of the [88 modern constellations](#). Ursa Minor has traditionally been important for [navigation](#), particularly by mariners, because of [Polaris](#) being the [North Star](#).

Note: Polaris is the "Pole Star" (Aligned to the earth)

**Revelation 1:20** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>20</sup> The **mystery of the seven stars** which thou sawest in my right hand, and the **seven golden candlesticks**. **The seven stars** are the angels of the **seven churches**: and the **seven** candlesticks which thou sawest are the **seven** churches.

The seven stars of the Big Dipper and the seven stars of the Little Dipper. 7 is Satan's number!

## **Arcturians**

Edgar Cayce' "the Sleeping Prophet" in 1967 stated the "Grey Alien Race" is called the Arcturians and are from Arcturus.

This is what comes up when you Google the name "Arcturians"

**Arcturians** are an alien race that hails from the blue planet orbiting the red giant star Arcturus in the Booties constellation.

Arcturus orbits at approximately 36 light years from our solar system. They are the most advanced alien civilization in the galaxy. They are in 5th and 4th dimensions...

### **Aliens too? Yes**

Callisto in Greek with her child Arcas is the same as Isis in Egyptian with her child Anubis.

Isis is also known as the cow.

Wikipedia: Isis is a goddess from the polytheistic pantheon of Egypt. After she assimilated many of the roles of Hathor, Isis's headdress was replaced with that of Hathor: the horns of a cow on her head, with the solar

Isis child is the "Golden Calf". As strange as this may sound to you; Satan is or has some connection to the element gold. In the church where the mother is holding a baby in a statue form; know this: that mother is Isis and the child is

Satan! The father of the child is Zeus in Greek and Set in Egyptian.

Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 310

In AL this. The. or. God. arranges for. Countenance to behold countenance, by establishing itself as an equilibrium,<sup>1</sup> A the One-Naught conceived as L the Two-Naught. This L is the Son-Daughter Horus-Harpocrates just as the other L was the Father-Mother Set-Isis. Here then is Tetragrammaton once more, but expressed in identical equations in which every term is perfect as a mode of Naught.ShT supplies

Crowley tells us that the father and mother are Set and Isis.

Satan is known by the bear, the dog, the goat, the number 7 and many others.

The Beast of Daniel 7:5 is Satan!

## BEAST 3

Daniel 7:6 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>6</sup> After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard, which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

Notice: Leopard, four wings, **four heads** and **dominion**

## **Dominion (has control over)**

**Hosea 13:7** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>7</sup> Therefore I will be unto them as a lion: as a leopard by the way will **I observe them:**

This is Enlil with four wings and Enlil is known as the “Father” God (Ancient Sumerian) . Also known as the Father God is Zeus, Seth, Allah, Elohim, Odin and more.... The “Sky God” is listed on Wikipedia under each one of these names searches.



**Revelation 13:2** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> And the beast which I saw was like unto a **leopard**, and his **feet were as the feet of a bear**, and his mouth as the **mouth of a lion**: and **the dragon gave him his power**, and his seat, and great authority.

Revelation 13:2 explains it all...he is the leopard, his feet are the bear (second beast), mouth of the lion (first beast) and the dragon gave him his throne (fourth beast / the worm)... The Father has full control over these other beasts...four heads... Controlling all the power!

**The King of the Gods!!!!**

## **Fourth Beast**

**Daniel 7:7** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>7</sup> After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, **dreadful and terrible**, and **strong exceedingly**; and it had great **iron teeth**: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.

The story of Zeus and Coronus in Greek; Seth killed his father and absorbed him. (The story of Min in Egyptian mythology) **Beast 4 is Amun absorbed by Seth**

## **CHAPTER 22**

### **QURAN**

The Quran is a book of clear direction pertaining to the ordinances of God. Anything in parentheses is interpretations of God's ayahs by the publisher. *(The publisher's faction is not looking to assist you to heaven so disregard anything in parentheses in all of God's books; again, interpretations are there to mislead!)*

The Quran is a warning from the guardians.  
What are the guardians warning you of? God!!!  
Also, they are warning you of them! The rest of  
this book will explain them (We in the Ayahs) and  
what they are going to do. “We” are God’s slaves.  
They have an unperceivable intelligence to you  
and me and they have no compassion or mercy.

This is an ayah of the atom:

**Quran [34.22]** Say: Call upon those whom you  
assert besides Allah; they do not control the  
weight of an atom in the heavens or in the earth  
nor have they any partnership in either, nor has  
He among them any one to back (Him) up.

The atom was discovered in 1896 yet the Quran was  
written around 600AD based on the historical records that  
we are told.

Atom

Remember: the number of man is 666... every atom in a  
person’s body is made up of 6 protons, 6 electrons and 6  
neutrons. 666 the Atom; the nuclear atom is 616; both of  
these numbers go to the number of the beast. The number  
616 in papyrus 115 of the Egyptian Book of the Dead  
identifies the beast and 666 in Revelation 13:18.

The Quran gives the greatest information on finding the  
mercy of God, but it is important to know that the Quran  
speaks about both sides of God and is filled with  
interpretations to mislead you. (*Inside the parenthesis*)

The Muslim religion is God's religion however how it is instructed misleads the people. To call yourself a Muslim is an opportunity at heaven and will avoid you from the worst part of hell; The Quran is a clear book on the ordinances of God (*Again, I repeat beware of the interpretations inside of (Parenthesis... some are correct however they are there to mislead)*) A great website to search all 8 of the Qurans is: The **University of Leeds Qurany Tool**.

The Quran says that the people that follow the book; (meaning: Bible and Quran) will find great discrepancies with Islamic instruction within the religion.

Islamic instructors tell Muslims not to read the Quran because the prophet Mohammad was not literate. I don't know if Mohammad was illiterate or not, but I can tell you this: it doesn't say Mohammad was illiterate in the Quran nor does it say people shouldn't read the book. The Quran repeats about followers of the book being successful. (It's the highest importance to read!)

**Quran [2.121]** Those to whom **We have given the Book read it as it ought to be read.** These **believe in it;** and **whoever disbelieves** in it, these it is that **are the losers.**

**READ IT!**

The chapter will show the true religion is a sect of Islam. Islam is God's religion!

To define my religion, I am a:

**"Muslim Sethian Gnostic Sect of Islam"**

Definition: **sect**; plural noun: **sects**

1. a group of people with somewhat different religious beliefs (typically regarded as heretical) from those of a larger group to which they belong.

The Book will explain this religious understanding and notice I say “understanding” not just “belief”.

**Quran [30.32]** Of those who **divided their religion** and became seas every **sect rejoicing** in what they had with them

**Quran [48.28]** He it is Who sent His Apostle with the **guidance and the true religion** that He may make it prevail over all the religions; and Allah is enough for a witness.

Notice ayah 30.32 the sect rejoicing after dividing the religion ... that is because they have found the true religion.

**Quran [3.19]** Surely the **religion with Allah is Islam**, and those to **whom the Book had been given did not show opposition but after knowledge had come to them**, out of envy among



themselves; and whoever disbelieves in the communications of Allah then surely Allah is quick in reckoning

**God's religion is Islam** however notice they did not show opposition until after the knowledge has come to them!

**Quran [3.65] O followers of the Book!** why do you dispute about Ibrahim, when the **Taurat and the Injeel** were not **revealed till after him**; do you not then understand?

I am a follower of the book and I see the great deceptions in Islamic teachings yet know this: Islam is God's religion! We must follow the book and obey God's ordinances! Ibrahim is Abraham of the bible and the dispute with him is the covenant however Abraham only knew the dark side of God. He had no chance so there is no dispute with Abraham although, even I felt anger against him at one point; knowledge took the anger away.

**Exodus 20:21** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>21</sup> And the people stood afar off, and **Moses** drew near unto the thick **darkness** where **God** was.

Just like Abraham, Moses only knew the dark side of God

**Quran [3.3]** *He has revealed to you the Book with truth, verifying that which is before it, and He revealed the Tavrat and the Injeel aforetime, a guidance for the people, and He sent the Furqan.*

The Tavrat is the Torah which is another name for the Old Testament and the Injeel is openly known as another name for the New Testament. **The Quran is saying the Bible is Real!**

**Quran [7.157]** Those who follow the Apostle-Prophet, the Ummi, whom they find written down with them in the Taurat and the Injeel enjoins them good and forbids them evil, and makes lawful to them the good things and makes unlawful to them impure things, and removes from them their burden and the shackles which were upon them; so those who believe in him and honor him and help him, and follow the light which has been sent down with him, these it is that are the successful

The light in 7.157 is not a metaphor; it is really a light! I was hit by this light and I explain it in “How I know”. I tell you this today because of the light!

## Examples of Problems with Islamic Teachings

Islamic teachings say there is no Trinity...

Here is what the Quran says:

### (Quran) The Rock

**Quran [15.1] Alif Lam Ra.** *These are the verses of the Book and a Quran that makes clear.*

**Ayahs like this one that name three, start many Surahs in the Quran... Alif, Lam, Ra... the trinity as this will show...Ayah is a scripture and Surah is a book of the Quran.**

**Names:** Alif, Lam Ra

**Alif is Aleph is A**

**Wikipedia:** Aleph is the first [letter](#) of the [Semitic abjads](#), including [Phoenician](#) 'Ālep א, [Hebrew](#) 'Ālef א, [Aramaic](#) Ālap ܐ, [Syriac](#) ʾĀlāp ܐ, and [Arabic](#) Alif ا. The Phoenician letter is derived from an [Egyptian hieroglyph](#) depicting an ox's head<sup>[1]</sup> and gave rise to the [Greek Alpha](#) (Α),

(Arabic: Aleph is Alif)... this will go deeper as ayahs are broken down. Also note that Aleister Crowley in his book of “Magick” identifies “Alpha” as “Air”

**Lam** is the Goddess Lamia

**Wikipedia Lamia:** In ancient Greek mythology, **Lamia** (/ˈleɪmiə/; Greek: Λάμια) was a beautiful queen of Libya who became a child-eating daemon.

In the myth, Lamia is a mistress of the god Zeus, causing **Zeus' jealous wife, Hera, to kill all of Lamia's children** and transform her into a monster that hunts and devours the children of others. Another version has Hera stealing all of Lamia's children and **Lamia, who loses her mind from grief and despair, starts stealing and devouring others' children out of envy**, the repeated monstrosity of which transforms her into a monster.

Same story again just a different name for Isis / Callisto / now Lamia. Lamia becomes the owl in mythology!
---

**Wikipedia: Amun** (also *Amon* (/ˈɑːmən/), **Amen**; Ancient Greek: Ἄμμων *Ámmōn*, Ἄμμων *Hámmōn*) was a major Egyptian deity and Berber deity. He was attested since the Old Kingdom together with his spouse Amaunet. With the 11th dynasty (c. 21st century BC), he rose to the position of patron deity of Thebes by replacing Monthu

After the rebellion of Thebes against the Hyksos and with the rule of Ahmose I, Amun acquired

[national importance](#), expressed in his fusion with the [Sun god](#), [Ra](#), as **Amun-Ra** or **Amun-Re**.

Notice: Amun-(Ra) is Amen

**Quran** [26.1] Ta Sin Mim.

Names: Ta, Sin, Mim

**Ta is Ptah:**

Wikipedia: In [Egyptian mythology](#), **Ptah** (/pəˈtɑː/<sup>[1]</sup> [Egyptian](#): *pth*, probably vocalized as *Pitah* in ancient Egyptian)<sup>[2]</sup> is the [demiurge](#) of Memphis, god of craftsmen and architects. In the triad of [Memphis](#), he is the spouse of [Sekhmet](#) and the father of [Nefertum](#). He was also regarded as the father of the sage [Imhotep](#). ... Ptah is the [Creator god](#) par excellence: He is considered the [demiurge](#) who existed before all other things, and by his willfulness, *thought* the world.

<p><b><u>Notice:</u></b> The Creator God (The Father God)</p>
---

**Sin is Nanna**

**Wikipedia:** **Sin** /ˈsiːn/ ([Akkadian](#): Su'en, Sîn) or **Nanna** ([Sumerian](#): 𒀭ŠEŠ.KI, 𒀭NANNA) was the [god of the moon](#) in the [Mesopotamian mythology](#) of [Akkad](#), [Assyria](#) and [Babylonia](#). Nanna is a

[Sumerian](#) deity, the son of [Enlil](#) and [Ninlil](#), and became identified with [Semitic](#) Sin. The two chief seats of Nanna's/Sin's worship were [Ur](#) in the south of Mesopotamia and [Harran](#) in the north.

**The god of the moon is known as Horus in Egyptian mythology... his mother is Isis.**

### **Mim is Mem**

Wikipedia: **Mem** (also spelled **Meem** or **Mim**) is the thirteenth [letter](#) of the [Semitic abjads](#), including [Phoenician](#) Mēm 𐤎, [Hebrew](#) Mēm מ, [Aramaic](#) Mem ܡ, [Syriac](#) Mīm ܡܠܐ, and [Arabic](#) Mīm م. Its value is [m]. Mem is believed to derive from the [Egyptian hieroglyphic symbol for water](#),

**Notice:** Mem is Mim and Mem is water

**To finish the explanation of the Trinity here is another ayah:**

### **The Smoke Quran**

**Quran** [44.1] *Ha Mim!*

Names: Ha, Mim

**Mim** is the Mem which is Amun-Ra (Min) the great water

## **Ha is Hi and He:**

In Aleister Crowley's "Book of Magick" on page 15 he describes a magical practice (black magic) called the "I.A.O."... Trinity

(Isis, Apophis, Osiris)

Crowley tells the formulas in using this Trinity for magical purposes; in the reading, Crowley calls the "He" the "Yod" the "Father" and "Hi" is the "Spirit of Breath"

**The Trinity is:** Air, Water and Breath... Seth, Isis and Amun-Ra (in magical practices Aleister Crowley uses Osiris, Isis, Ra) (Osiris repeatedly dies for the one true god according to Crowley's "Aeon of Osiris")... in his book 777

**Quran 53.49]** And that He is the **Lord of the Sirius;**

Sirius was Osiris the star in Egyptian mythology... Seth killed Osiris ... (Lord of Sirius) Note: Sirius A the star is Isis and of course Sirius B.

These are examples of the Trinity listed in the Quran. Followers of the book have little problems with finding the deception.

## **Other Trinity examples:**

**Hinduism:** the Trinity is Brahama, Vishnu and Shiva

**Buddhism:** The Trinity is the three bodies of Buddha

**Ancient Sanskrit:** the Trinity is Trikaya

**Ancient Aztec:** the Trinity is Quetzalcoatl trinity

The Trinity is in every form of religion (Islamic teachings denies it but the Quran doesn't!)

**On mason lodges you'll see FA&M (Father, Air and Water) it's a symbol for witchcraft**

Islam has the Trinity hidden so they are polytheist?  
No... but the Quran tells the truth!

Islam is a true monotheism...(One God) and that is correct and what is a successful way! Again, however, it is best to follow God's books! Dying a Muslim is a much better fate than dying a polytheist or atheist! Yet we are far better off to follow the book and be a sect of Islam than a follower of the religion.

Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 28... Trinity used in Black Magic



### *The Formula of I.A.O.*

This formula is the principal and most characteristic formula of Osiris, of the Redemption of Mankind. *I* is Isis, Nature, ruined by *A*, Apophis, the Destroyer, and restored to life by the Redeemer Osiris.<sup>1</sup> The same idea is expressed by the Rosicrucian formula of the Trinity:

## **The Biggest Lie in Islamic teachings** **is Isa being Jesus**

.... Isa is not Jesus but Isaac from the Bible.  
(Scriptural and Ayah proof)

### **Genesis 17:17** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> Then Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed, and said in his heart, Shall a child be born unto him that is an hundred years old? and shall **Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear?**

Notice: Abraham's wife "Sarah" is old and bear which means barren ... she cannot have children

**Quran [3.38]** There did **Zakariya pray to his Lord;**  
**he said: My Lord! grant me from Thee good**  
**offspring;** surely Thou art the Hearer of prayer.

**Quran [3.39]** Then the angels called to him as he stood praying in the sanctuary: That Allah gives you the good news of Yahya verifying a Word from Allah, and honorable and chaste and a prophet from among the good ones.

**Quran 3.40]** He said: My Lord! when shall there be a son (born) to me, and old age has already come upon me, and my wife is barren? He said: even thus does Allah what He pleases.

**Quran [3.45]** When the angels said: O Marium, surely Allah gives you good news with a Word from Him whose name is the ' '. Messiah, Isa son of Marium, worthy of regard in this world and the hereafter and of those who are made near .

**Notice:** both the women are barren and in old age in the Bible and Quran but one is named Sarah and the other Mariam, and Zakariya prayed for a child

**Genesis 16:2 (KJV)**

And Sarai said unto **Abram**, Behold now, the Lord hath restrained me from bearing: I pray thee, go in unto my maid; it may be that I may obtain children by her. And **Abram** hearkened to the voice of Sarai.

**Abram prayed for a child just like Zakariya did!!!**

*In the occult a practice today is to change one's name after they obtain a certain level (surname)*

The male [given name](#) **Zechariah** is derived from the [Hebrew](#) זְכַרְיָה, meaning "**Yah Has Remembered**". It is a [theophoric](#) name, the ending *-iah* being a short Hebrew form for the [Tetragrammaton](#).

(Zachariah is a term for a person whose prayer was answered)

**Abraham's prayer was answered so he was a Zachariah**

**Mariam** in ancient Greek is not a name but a term for "Gift Child". She is a Mariam that gave birth to a gift child from God.

**(Mariam or Mary is to receive a gift child)**

**Genesis 17:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> Neither shall **thy name any more be called Abram**, but **thy name shall be Abraham**; for a father of many nations have I made thee.

**Name change Abram is Abraham (this is an overtaking) and he is the Zakariya that prayed for a child!**

**Genesis 17:15** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>15</sup> And God said unto Abraham, As for **Sarai thy wife, thou shalt not call her name Sarai, but Sarah shall her name be.**

Sarai' name is changed to Sarah as Abraham's name was changed from Abram... and Jacob's name (Jacob is Isaac's son and Jacob's name was changed to Israel)...Also note that **Isaac's name was never changed** in the Bible or the Quran.

**Genesis 21:2** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> For **Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham** a son in his **old age**, at the set time of which God had spoken to him.

(Abraham was 100 years old and his wife 90) **Old age**

**Genesis 22:7** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>7</sup> And **Isaac spake unto Abraham his father, and said, My father:** and he said, Here am I, my son. And he said, Behold the fire and the wood: but where is the lamb for a burnt offering?

In 3.45 of the Quran it says messiah; so most will say that means good however:

1. Messiah Definition: **the Messiah**) The [promised deliverer](#) of the Jewish nation [prophesied](#) in the [Hebrew Bible](#).

(Deliverer of the Jewish nation)

If you read the Quran and the Bible it is clear that Isaac is Isa and not Jesus. Isa was not killed but Jesus was killed. They were two different messiahs. Jesus had brothers younger than him that became apostles and Isaac did not. (Jesus' mother was a virgin and Sarah was old and known to be barren) Abraham had a son named Ismail with his servant Hagar that was banished to the forest after the birth of Isaac.

Abraham in the Bible is Ibrahim in the Quran and he is a Zakariya whose prayer brought his wife Sarah in the Bible, Mariam in the Quran, a son Isaac in the Bible and Isa in the Quran... Isaac has other names in the Bible and Quran ... one being Ishaq. (Isa is Isaac not Jesus)

**So what I am explaining to you is this: Isa is Isaac  
...just read the two books it's very clear**

**Two messiahs:**

## **Messiah; (Defined)**

### **1. 1.**

the promised deliverer of the Jewish nation prophesied in the Hebrew Bible.

- Jesus regarded by Christians as the Messiah of the Hebrew prophecies and the savior of humankind.

### **2. 2.**

a leader or savior of a group or cause.

**A messiah is a deliverer of the Jewish nation ...  
and a savior to the Children of Israel**

**Most Islamic taught Muslims despise the name  
Children of Israel yet that is exactly what they  
are!**

**Quran [4.171]** O followers of the Book! do not exceed the limits in your religion, and do not speak against Allah, but the truth; the Messiah, **Isa son of Marium is only an apostle of Allah** and His Word which He communicated to Marium and a spirit from Him; believe therefore in Allah and His apostles, and say not, Three. Desist, it is better for you; Allah is only one God; far be It from His glory that He should have a son, whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth is His, and Allah is sufficient for a Protector.

**!!!!!!!Isa is only a warner .... An apostle!!!!!!!**

**Here is another example of err/deception in Islamic teachings;** the Quran says the Bible is correct and the Quran does not mention faces being covered. Both the Bible and Quran say a woman's head needs to be covered when she prays but only the Bible mentions this:  
(Remember the Quran says the Bible is real!)

**Genesis 38:15** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>15</sup> When Judah saw her, he thought her to be an **harlot; because she had covered her face.**

According to God's book, a covered face means she is a prostitute! In ancient times prostitutes in Jerusalem wore a hijab. A hijab is what Islamic women wear ...this garment is deeming them whores for sale!

In the Islamic religion's teachings they give this ayah for cover a woman's face...

**Quran [24.31]** And say to the believing women that they cast down their looks and guard their private parts and do not display their ornaments except what appears thereof, and let them wear their head-coverings over their bosoms, and not display their ornaments except to their husbands or their fathers, or the fathers of their husbands, or their sons, or the sons of their husbands, or

their brothers, or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or those whom their right hands possess, or the male servants not having need, or the children who have not attained knowledge of what is hidden of women; and let them not strike their feet so that what they hide of their ornaments may be known; and turn to Allah all of you, O believers! so that you may be successful.

If you read this across all the ayahs, clearly it's about a woman covering her breasts not her face! Again, to cover the face means she is a prostitute!

Also the Islamic logo the “Crescent moon and the star” are both symbols of Satan. The crescent moon goes back to Egyptian mythology and it was a symbol to the lost eye of Horus because Horus is viewed as the moon in Egyptian mythology. The star represents Arcturus!

**1 Corinthians 11:4** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>4</sup> **Every man praying** or prophesying, **having his head covered, dishonoureth his head.**

A Muslim prayer cap is called a Taqiyah...A man is never to have his head covered when addressing God however a woman must have her head



covered when in prayer or giving praise! This is  
God's Law!

I read all 114 Surahs of the Quran front to back  
and nowhere does it say for a woman to cover her  
face in public nor for a man to cover his head  
when he prays... this is a lie... Qurans have a lot  
of added content that is not God's word, but  
publisher's additions are there for only one  
reason...

To mislead!!!!

[3.24] This is because they say: The fire shall not  
touch us but for a few days; and **what they have  
forged deceives them in the matter of their  
religion.**

Again here is where you will get mad at me and  
it's because of Satan's influence on you and the  
repetition of lies that you've absorbed. (The  
Church of Jesus Christ Islamic teachings or the  
news) You must be a Muslim and Islam is God's  
religion. If you feel appalled please know this: all  
that you believe you know about Islam has been  
taught to you through the television set and other  
devices of Satan. The television is Satan's device!  
(The smiling face on your T.V. is Satan's face!...  
his possessions / Know this!)

You must be a sect of Islam to reach God's Christ!  
Follow no religion. We all must seek God on our  
own!

Question: What are God's ordinances?

These will make most of you angry... as simple as  
they are!

**What you need to do** is this: Give praise to  
God 3 times a day; morning wake up,  
afternoon and night; a man's head can never  
be covered and a woman's head must be  
covered, **Do not** Hate, live lavish, eat  
forbidden foods, have illegal sex, commit  
adultery, have involvement with mystics, lie,  
cheat and steal **You must:** Give to the Poor,  
Fast two times a week during the daylight  
hours, Believe, **Fear God** and **Do Not Die a**  
**Christian / Polytheist**  
**You must deem yourself a Muslim!**

**Quran [3.102]** O you who believe! be careful of  
Allah with the care which is due to Him, and **do**  
**not die unless you are Muslims**

(We must obey God)

### Ten Commandments List

1. **You shall have no other gods before Me.**

2. You shall make no idols.
3. You shall not take the name of the Lord your God in vain.
4. Keep the Sabbath day holy.
5. Honor your father and your mother.
6. You shall not murder.
7. You shall not commit adultery.
8. You shall not steal.
9. You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
10. You shall not covet.

Aliens can be found by the listings of the Surahs (books) of the Quran. They are insect names: the Bee, the Ant, the Spider and another insect that shows the Quran to us but is not listed in the books headings: (Locust!) They are the Guardians! This is painful for all to learn: we have Insect Overlords!

## **CHAPTER 23**

### **ALIENS**

**Genesis 1:21** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>21</sup> And **God created great whales, and every living creature that moveth**, which the waters brought forth abundantly, **after their kind**, and

**every winged fowl after his kind:** and God saw that it was good.

Whales are mammals and birds (aka fowls) come from reptiles. This scripture is telling you God's kind is the reptile.

### **Genesis 1:25** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>25</sup> And **God made the beast of the earth after his kind,** and **cattle after their kind,** and **everything that creepeth upon the earth after his kind:** and God saw that it was good.

Everything that creepeth on the earth is his kind... the insects creep on the earth!

## **Ant People**

**Wikipedia:** The Myrmidons ([Greek](#): Μυρμιδόνες *Myrmidones*) were a legendary people of [Greek mythology](#), native to the region of [Thessaly](#). During the Trojan War, they were commanded by [Achilles](#),<sup>[1]</sup> as described in [Homer's Iliad](#). According to Greek legend, they were **created by Zeus from a colony of ants** and therefore took their name from the Greek word for [ant](#), *myrmex* ([Greek](#): μύρμηξ).<sup>[2]</sup>

An [etiological](#) myth of the Myrmidons was mentioned by [Ovid](#), in [Metamorphoses](#). In Ovid's telling, a terrible plague wipes out the population of the island [Aegina](#).<sup>[2]</sup> **Hera is**

responsible for the devastating plague, **jealous that her husband Zeus** named the island after his lover, the nymph **Aegina**. King **Aeacus of Aegina prays to Zeus** to repopulate the island, and Zeus responds with a flash of lightning, which Aeacus understands to be an affirmation from the gods. Aeacus then sees a colony of ants covering a tree, so he asks for as many people as there are ants. Overnight, **Aeacus has a dream that these ants fall to the ground and are transformed into people**. When he wakes the next morning, he finds that his island has been repopulated and that his prayers have been answered. He names the people Myrmidons after the Greek word *myrmex* (**Greek**: μύρμηξ), meaning ant.<sup>[3]</sup>

Hesiod's **Catalogue of Women** gives a similar myth of the origin of the Myrmidons. In Hesiod's version, **Aeacus, the son of Zeus** and the nymph Aegina, grows up on the island of Aegina all alone.<sup>[2]</sup> **Aeacus prays to Zeus** for company, and as in Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, **Zeus changes ants into men and women for his son to rule over**.

The pseudo-Apollodoran **Bibliotheca** (a collection of myths), gives a different account of their origins: The **eponymous** ancestor of the Myrmidons was Myrmidon, a king of Thessalian **Phthia**, who was the son of Zeus and Eurymedousa, a princess of Phthia. Eurymedousa became pregnant with **Myrmidon when she was seduced by Zeus in the physical form of an ant**, hence their son's name.<sup>[2]</sup>

**Notice**: Aeacus is Arcus (Greek)

Aeacus asked Zeus for an army (Anunnaki = Ants)

If you look at the picture of Seth in Egyptian form you'll notice the top of his head appears like an ants head. In the story of Callisto Zeus disguises

himself and rapes her. Arcus + Aeacus (Anubis) are the same being ... this is the same story repeated as it repeats in every culture's mythology.

Anubis asks Seth for an army and Seth gave him the Anunnaki aka Myrmidons.

Anunnaki is an Ancient Sumerian word and the word was a name for the people of Hopi (the Brown Heads) Ant People!

## **Bees**

### **Wikipedia: Worship**[\[edit\]](#)

The [bee](#) was an emblem of [Potnia](#), the [Minoan-Mycenaean](#) "Mistress", also referred to as "The Pure Mother Bee".<sup>[1]</sup> Her priestesses received the name of "[Melissa](#)" ("bee").<sup>[2]</sup> In addition, **priestesses worshipping [Artemis](#) and [Demeter](#) were called "Bees".**<sup>[3]</sup> Appearing in tomb decorations, Mycenaean [tholos tombs](#) were shaped as beehives. The **Delphic priestess is often referred to as a bee**, and [Pindar](#) notes that she remained "the Delphic bee" long after **[Apollo](#) had usurped the ancient oracle and shrine**. "The Delphic priestess in historical times chewed a laurel leaf," Harrison noted, "but when she was a Bee surely she must have sought her inspiration in the **honeycomb**."

The [Homeric Hymn](#) to Apollo acknowledges that Apollo's gift of prophecy first came to him from three bee maidens, usually but doubtfully identified with the [Thriae](#), **a trinity of pre-Hellenic Aegean bee goddesses**.<sup>[6]</sup> A series of

identical embossed gold plaques were recovered at Camiros in [Rhodes](#);<sup>[7]</sup> they date from the archaic period of Greek art in the seventh century, but the winged bee goddesses they depict must be far older.<sup>[4]</sup>

The Kalahari Desert's [San people](#) tell of a bee that carried a **mantis** across a river. The exhausted bee left the mantis on a floating flower but planted a seed in the mantis's body before it died. The seed grew to become the first human.<sup>[8]</sup>

**In [Egyptian mythology](#), bees grew from the tears of the Sun God Ra when they landed on the desert sand.**

Notice: Demeter and her followers the bees and the Greek gods' connection, Ra cries out bees, Honeycomb and Mantis

Demeter Greek is Isis Egyptian

**1 Samuel 14:27** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>27</sup> But Jonathan heard not when his father charged the people with the oath: wherefore he put forth the end of the rod that was in **his hand, and dipped it in an honeycomb, and put his hand to his mouth; and his eyes were enlightened.**

Sounds like some good honeycomb right! Actually this scripture across other bibles says that the man was ill and became better instantly after tasting the honeycomb

**Numbers 16:13** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>13</sup> Is it a small thing that thou hast brought us up out of a **land that floweth with milk and honey, to kill us** in the wilderness, except thou **make thyself altogether a prince over us**?

This scripture, in my opinion, is a summary of Exodus and Numbers of the bible. Notice: Land of Milk and Honey

### **The Land that Floweth Milk and Honey**

Isis is a cow and cows produce milk and her followers are women priestess bees and they produce honey.

## **Mantis**

### **What are the Nephilim?**

**Genesis 6:4** King James Version (KJV)

4 **There were giants in the earth in those days;**  
and also after that, when **the sons of God** came in  
unto the **daughters of men**, and they bare  
children to them, the same **became mighty men**  
which were of old, **men of renown**.

Notice: there were "Giants" in those days(Same scripture different bible)

**Genesis 6:4** American Standard Version (ASV)

4 The **Nephilim** were in the earth in those days,  
and also after that, when **the sons of God** came  
unto the **daughters of men**, and they bare



children to them: the same were the mighty men that were of old, the men of renown.

Notice the word “Giant” is switched with Nephilim. The giants in the bible are the Nephilim. Mankind had wars throughout the books of Moses with the giants.

**Genesis 6:4** Wycliffe Bible (WYC) (Same scripture different bible)

4 **Soothly giants** were on the earth in those days, forsooth after that the **sons of God** entered [in] to the **daughters of men**, and those daughters begat; these were mighty of the world and famous men (these were the mighty and famous men of the world).

Notice: Sooth, forsooth... (soothsayers)... (foreseers) these are names interconnected to them throughout the Bible.

**Genesis 6:4** Living Bible (TLB)

4 In those days, and even afterwards, when the **evil beings from the spirit world** were **sexually involved with human women**, their children became giants, of whom so many legends are told.

Notice: The Giants/ Nephilim are being called “evil beings”.... They are evil spirits!!!!

**Numbers 13:33** American Standard Version (ASV)

33 And there we saw the **Nephilim**, the **sons of Anak**, who come of the Nephilim: **and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers**, and so we were in their sight.

The Nephilim are the Sons of Anak... also notice the grasshopper reference.... Notice the clue: We looked like grasshoppers!

Anak/Anakim/ Anubis; Nephthys created the Nephilim to destroy Anubis however once the “Trespasser” came Anubis was given great authority over them.

(This is what I perceive based on what I’ve learned)

When God split the light from the darkness; the darkness tortured the light (this is found in the Book of Enoch; the dark angels torturing the angels of light in captivity) a prison world.

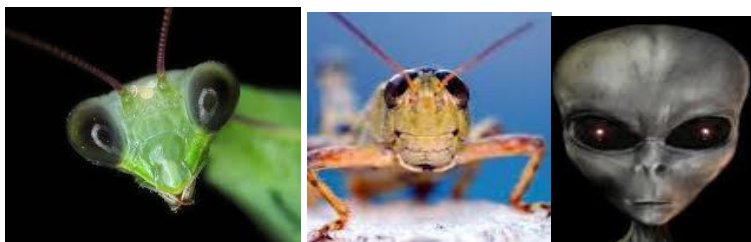
The angels of light were freed when the “trespasser” arrived and they are here in this life to help the children of Israel however they are God’s slaves and they obey him and follow his cause. (Good and Evil work together!) The destiny for the children of Israel is not a favorable one (to say it mildly)

**Numbers 13:33** Complete Jewish Bible (CJB)

33 We saw the **N’filim**, the **descendants of ‘Anak**, who was **from the N’filim; to ourselves we looked like grasshoppers by comparison**, and we looked that way to them too!”

**Numbers 13:33** Contemporary English Version (CEV)

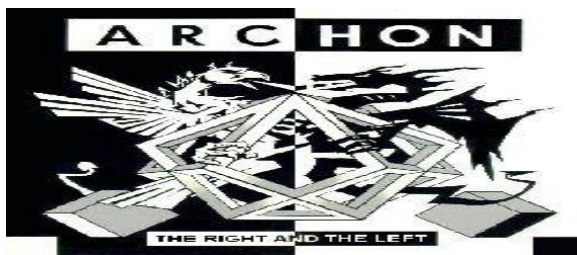
In fact, we saw the Nephilim who are the ancestors of the Anakim. They were so big that we felt as small as grasshoppers.”



They were describing them as grasshoppers yet saying their size was so enormous that the script was flipped! The difference between a “prey mantis” and a “grasshopper” is: the prey mantis is a carnivore and the grasshopper is a vegetarian. All types of grasshoppers are classified as “Locust”.

The Greys are real!!!! Reptilian / Insects / locust

There is a story in Samuel of the bible about King David fighting a giant Philistine named Goliath. Goliath was giant prey mantis and David was the same as the Star of David = (Saturn aka Satan)



Ancient Gnostic teachings tell us evil angels are called Archons and good angels Aeons.

Arcturians are Archons from Arcturus and is this  
all real!!!

**Isaiah 2:6** King James Version (KJV)

6 Therefore **thou hast forsaken thy people the house of Jacob**, because they be replenished from the east, and are **soothsayers like the Philistines**, and **they please themselves** in the **children of strangers**.

Same scripture different bible

**Isaiah 2:6** New Living Translation (NLT)

<sup>6</sup> For the LORD has rejected his people, the **descendants of Jacob**, because they have filled their land with practices from the East and with **sorcerers, as the Philistines do**. They have made **alliances with pagans**.

What this scripture is telling you is sorcerers (soul sellers) practice the same religion as the Nephilim. An insect in nature gives birth to multiple offspring and the insect will eat every born offspring that they can. (And have no compassion for them!) The sorcerer follows their religion and will eat their offspring and give their children as offerings.



Quran [6.89] These are they to whom **We gave the book and the wisdom and the prophecy;** therefore if **these disbelieve in it** **We** have already **entrusted with it a people who are not disbelievers** in it.

Notice the creature giving the book in the picture to the priest and the face on the backside of the alien. The creature I believe is the Nephilim

**Judges 15:11** King James Version (KJV)

11 Then three thousand men of Judah went to the top of the rock Etam, and said to Samson, **Knowest thou not that the Philistines are rulers over us?** what is this that thou hast done unto us? And he said unto them, As they did unto me, so have I done unto them.

The Philistines are the rulers!

**Isaiah 16:11** King James Version (KJV)

11 Wherefore **my bowels shall sound like an harp** for Moab, and mine inward parts for Kirharesh.

1. Bowels Definition: the part of the alimentary canal below the stomach; the intestine.

Isaiah 16:11 is speaking about a harp sound with an anus!

**Revelation 9:7** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>7</sup> And the shapes of the **locusts** were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and **their faces were as the faces of men.**

Isaiah 47:3 demonstrates shapeshifting! "I will not meet you as a man" I believe the twins are a term for shapeshifters!

(This Egyptian art is an example of shapeshifters)



shape-shift-er Definition: (chiefly in fiction) a person or being with the ability to change their physical form at will.

(Notice: Holding the cross of rebirth) They appear as men to us!

The Nephilim are shape-shifters that live among us in lives of great prestige as do the next bug that I am about to show you... The Spider!

## Hillary Clinton Emails Pizza Gate!



(Star Wars Chancellor is an identical analogy to the pope)

**Google this: Adolfo Nicolás Pachón** (aka the Black Pope... NOT pictured above / Pope Benedict is pictured) Adolfo is a high ranking member of the Vatican possibly the highest. Adolfo is believed to be the most powerful man in the world. There are rumors about this man that include: warning Obama about invading Syria and stopping the United States invasion through his warning, Adolfo has connections to the Rothschild Family, he is the head of the occult and also Adolfo was accused of murdering children and running the largest child trafficking circuit in the world. He said he “would resign from the Catholic Church due to the allegations (In ten years when his term is over)” Again, people believe Adolfo runs the world!

Child Trafficking? What’s Going On?



The man on the left is Saul Alinsky and to the right is a young Hillary Clinton. If you compare facial features of the two you'll see they are identical: Nose, mouth, eyebrows and they even wear the same thick glasses. This led to many people suggesting that Hillary is Saul's daughter however they are wrong; Hillary is Saul! (Witch!)

Wikipedia: **Saul David Alinsky** (January 30, 1909 – June 12, 1972) was an American community organizer and writer. He is generally considered to be the founder of modern [community organizing](#). He is often noted for his 1971 book [Rules for Radicals](#).

During the 2016 Democratic Presidential Debates Ben Carson brought up a thesis wrote by Hillary Clinton her senior year in college about Saul Alinsky and his great works. Carson said that



Alinsky praises Lucifer in his introduction to the book “Rules for Radicals”. You can watch this video on YouTube. What caught me immediately was when Carson mentioned Alinsky’s name the whole audience lets out a big “Woo”, as if, everyone in the audience knew who Alinsky was. (I had no idea) A man dead for forty-five years at that point, with very little historic value, seemed to be known by everyone in the audience. Why did they all know Alinsky? Answer: It’s all a show! (Fake)

Ben Carson made a few appearances speaking about Hillary and her Lucifer connection and all these videos are available on YouTube. Every video comes from big mainstream television shows other than the presidential debate.

### **Pizzagate**

Pizzagate arose from the FBI probe of Hillary Clinton’s emails during the 2016 election. The human trafficking ring has code words:

## Pedophile Code Language

"hotdog" = boy

"pizza" = girl

"cheese" = little girl

"pasta" = little boy

"ice cream" = male prostitute

"walnut" = person of colour

"map" = semen

"sauce" = orgy

Example of an email:



Hillary was said to have emails that included some or all of the words listed as pedophile code words. The rumor is: there is a ping pong restaurant near the Whitehouse called Comet Ping Pong and Pizza and under the pizzeria there is believed to be an underground tunnel that leads to

the Whitehouse. (Children are smuggled in to the Whitehouse) After this story posted a man walked into the pizzeria with a shotgun demanding the children are let free. He of course was arrested and no children were produced. (This may have been a true story however we are only told what they want us to believe.)

This can't be true, right? No, it's true and here is the reason:



Notice what this says  
“Weaving Spiders  
Come Not Here” The  
best example of a non-  
weaving spider is the  
Black Widow. Non-  
Weaving spiders are  
called “Wolf Spiders”  
and those spiders  
ambush their prey.

Female wolf spiders eat their mates after  
intercourse. (Lamia (Isis) is the owl)

The Bohemian Club is located on 2,700 acres in  
Monte Rio, California since 1860. Some Bohemian  
Club members include: Richard Nixon, Ronald  
Reagan, Walter Cronkite, George H Bush, George  
W Bush, Dick Chaney, Prince Charles, Dukes,  
Kings, World Leaders, heads of the fortune 100,

religious leaders, Democrats and Republicans.  
(Only men are Bohemian Club members)  
There have been rumors about the Bohemian club members having gay sex orgies, committing human sacrifices and eating the sacrifice over a three day period. The rumors about the Bohemians align perfectly with Leviticus in the bible. In an interview with Harper's magazine Richard Nixon said that homosexual orgies go on at the Bohemian club. (After his death Harper's magazine released the audio interview with Richard Nixon where he admitted this... you can listen to the audio of this interview on YouTube) He also went on to say, "He would not have sex with the men in San Francisco because the good sex is at the Bohemian club and the moon landing in 1969 was faked!" (Whitehouse Bohemian Owl)





Their mark is on the dollar bill and almost everywhere of importance. The City Hall Building in Buffalo, New York has their owl in its giant front mural on top of the globe.

This will be hard for almost all to believe but what is happening (I believe) is this: prostitutes, foster children and abducted children are taken to different locations to have sex with monsters and then they are eaten.

## Mythology Wikipedia: **Jorōgumo**

*Jorōgumo* ([Japanese Kanji](#): 絡新婦, [Hiragana](#): じょろうぐも) is a type of [Yōkai](#), a creature, ghost or [goblin](#) of [Japanese folklore](#). According to some stories, a *Jorōgumo* is a **spider that can change its appearance into that of a seductive woman.**

In Japanese [Kanji](#), *Jorōgumo* is written as "絡新婦" (**literally meaning "binding bride"**) or "女郎蜘蛛" (**literally meaning "whore spider"**). *Jorōgumo* can also refer to some species of spiders, but in casual use it can

refer to the [Nephila](#) and [Argiope](#) spiders. Japanese-speaking entomologists use the [katakana](#) form of *Jorōgumo* ([ジヨロウグモ](#)) to refer, exclusively, to the spider species [Nephila clavata](#).

## Stories

The [Edo period](#) legend has it that a beautiful woman would entice a man into a quiet shack and begin to play a [biwa](#), a type of Japanese lute. While the victim would be distracted by the sound of the instrument, she binds her victim in spider silk threads in order to devour the unsuspecting person as her next meal.

### Magical spider[[edit](#)]

According to legend, **when a spider turns 400 years old, it gains magical powers**. Stories of *Jorōgumo* can be found in Edo period works, such as "*Taihei-Hyakumonogatari*" (太平百物語) and "*Tonoigusa*" (宿直草). In many of these stories, *Jorōgumo* [changes its appearance](#) into a beautiful woman to ask a [samurai](#) to marry her, or takes the form of a young woman carrying a baby (which may turn out to be a spider's eggsack).<sup>[1]</sup>

Katy Perry and Miley Cyrus names have been brought up in conspiracies in connection to Pizzagate. If you watch Katy Perry's video "This is How We Do" she puts into image everything listed on the [pedophile code language list](#). Watch the video, it's blatant! (She repeats, "It ain't no big deal!") Miley has outrageous satanic symbolism in her videos too; (Remember the name Cyrus/Aphrodite)

**Isaiah 47:3** King James Version (KJV)

**3 Thy nakedness shall be uncovered**, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and **I will not meet thee as a man.**

Although it is not a woman, this is a demonstration of shapeshifting in the bible.

**shape-shift-er Definition:** a person or being with the ability to change their physical form at will.

There are other questionable creatures too like thunderbirds (fowls) and Gorgons (Snake People)



This is believed to be an Ancient Sumerian statue of a snake person.

If you've ever saw the Star Trek episode "In a Mirror Darkly part 2" Captain Kirk fights a "Gorn" and it looked similar to the statue.

(Star Trek like Star Wars is filled with occult terms)

**[01-003] HYMN III. Asvins**

9 The Visvedevas, changing shape like serpents,  
fearless, void of guile, Bearers, accept the sacred  
draught

**[10-095] HYMN XCV. Urvashi. Pururavas. Vedas**

16 When amid men in altered shape I sojourned,  
and through four autumns spent the nights among  
them,

Know this: aliens are among us however the  
Children of Israel are the alien to this realm ...  
not them!

**Genesis 1:26** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>26</sup> And God said, Let us make man in our image,  
after our likeness: and let them have dominion  
over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the  
air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and  
over every creeping thing that creepeth upon  
the earth.

Notice: man is given dominion over the fowls  
(which are birds and birds come from reptiles) and  
the creeping things which are insects. Made into  
their image; “Us” can be used in literature as a



single term however “Our” means more than one.  
(In Our Image)

Man was given a temporary dominion because of Jesus’ death.

In Greek mythology Zeus places the gods in the sky... freezing them... this is due to the actions of Jesus. Man was given the earth for a temporary time and dominion over all other species.

Question: where is God now?

## **CHAPTER 24**

### **Black Knight Satellite**

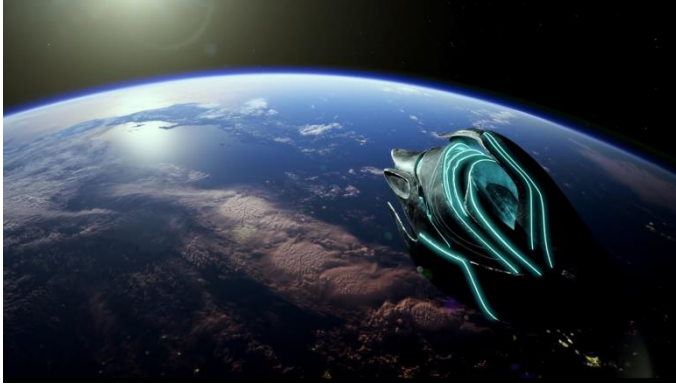
History of the Black Knight Satellite starts back in 1899 where it is rumored that Nikola Tesla while conducting his work on a high voltage radio in Colorado Springs, Colorado U.S.A, intercepted a transmission that he believed was from Mars. Since the 1930’s people using multiple radio devices world wide have reported strange signals in a number sequence. It was a Ham Radio operator who claimed to have decoded the mathematical signals saying, the transmission was a mathematical version of our solar system and the object is from the Booty’s constellation.

Appropriately the Black knight is believed to be 13,000 years old based on the discoverer's code interpretation.

On the same day, May 14<sup>th</sup>, 1954 two newspapers the St. Louis Dispatch and the San Francisco examiner wrote about "One or two artificial satellites are circling the world". The article says that they are being tracked by our government from New Mexico and there have been eye witness accounts of a disc-shaped object in the sky. Both the Canadian and United States governments were quoted as were present and past United States Airforce officials concerning the satellite. The first satellite, as we are told... was launched October 4, 1957 by the Soviet Union.

In 1957 a man in Venezuela was believe to be the first to have photographed this object as he took pictures of the Soviet Sputnik as it passed over Caracas, Venezuela. In March of 1960 Time Magazine wrote an article saying that a "Dark Object" was tumbling through space in a polar orbit. The Dark Object was in a perfect orbit to be a **"SEEING EYE"**! The article claims that the object is believed to be Soviet in origin (During the Nuclear Scare).

Note: the object is orbitting in the North and called the seeing eye back in 1957
---



**This image is from a video made by Pepsi about the Black Knight Satellite. (Called: “The Black Knight Decoded!”)**

**On their Black Knight Pepsi placed the Eye of Horus**

**[01-105] HYMN CV. Visvedevas.**

6 What is your firm support of Law? What **Varuna's observant eye?**

(Eye of Horus... Varuna is Horus Egyptian mythology / Vrtra is Osiris Egyptian mythology)

Michael Tsarion, in his research connects the names Pepsi and Pepsid to the Egyptian god Apep. Tsarion exposes great knowledge however he is of Lucifer (Promotes the Tarot)

Apep is known as the God of Chaos.

NASA in 1998 released a photo of an unidentified flying object (The first image is NASA's photo)... Since the photo's release the conspiracy theorist have called it the Black Knight Satellite.

Here are three pictures:

The first picture is the 1998 photo released by NASA:



Nasa 1998 Photo; this is the image that the conspiracy theorist call the Black Knight Satellite. An unidentified flying object

This next image is from somewhere in Egypt on a temple wall:



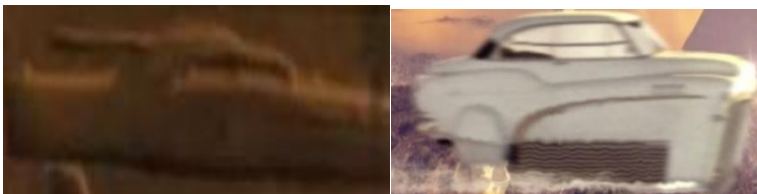
Notice the car looking object on the top right

This third picture is from a Snoop Dogg video called “California Roll” that included the “Buffalo City Hall Building”. Remember: Zeus, Hermes, Demeter and a whole lot more occult gods and symbols are on that building.



Notice: Hotel Sphinx and the pyramids coming apart and glowing

**First let’s look at the similarites of these three objects in these pictures:** They all have a bubble top, they all have what looks like a windshield, they all have two lines going across, they all narrow out in the back and the most important feature, they all have what appears to be a pole coming from the back; Egyptian image a pole, NASA image a pole and Snoop Dogg has a cloud/smoke pole in the image.





**Here is the Vedas (Hindu religious book) (Black Knight Satellite)**

**The Hymns of the Rigveda**

**Translated by Ralph T. H. Griffith**

**2nd edition, Kotagiri (Nilgiri) 1896**

**The Vedas repeatedly speaks about a car that circles the earth and it is God's car...**

**[01-025] HYMN XXV. Varuna.**

18 Now saw I him whom all may see, **I saw his car above the earth:**

He hath accepted these my songs.

**[01-035] HYMN XXXV. Savitar.**

2 Throughout the dusky firmament advancing,

**laying to rest the immortal and the mortal,**

**Borne in his golden chariot he cometh, Savitar,**

**God who looks on every creature.**

3 The **God** moves by the upward path, the downward; with two bright Bays, adorable, he journeys.

**Savitar comes**, the God from the far distance, and chases from us all distress and sorrow.

4 His chariot decked with pearl, of various colours, lofty, with golden pole, **the God hath mounted**, The many-rayed One, **Savitar the holy, bound, bearing power and might**, for darksome regions.

5 Drawing the **gold-yoked car** his Bays, white-footed, have manifested light to all the peoples. Held in the lap of Savitar, divine One, all men, all beings have their place for ever..

7 He, strong of wing, hath lightened up the regions, deep-quivering Asura, the gentle Leader. Where now is Surya, where is one to tell us to what **celestial sphere** his ray hath wandered?

8 The earth's eight points **his brightness hath illumined**, three desert regions and the Seven Rivers.

God **Savitar the gold-eyed** hath come hither, giving choice treasures unto him who worships.

### **[01-131] HYMN CXXXI. Indra.**

1. To **Indra Dyaus the Asura** hath bowed him down, to Indra mighty Earth with wide-extending tracts, to win the light, with wide-spread tracts. All Gods of one accord have set Indra in front preeminent.

For **Indra all libations must be set apart**, all man's libations set apart.

2 In all libations men with hero spirit urge the Universal One, each seeking several light, each fain to win the light apart. Thee, furthering like a ship, will we set to the **chariot-pole of strength,**  
**As men who win with sacrifices Indra's thought,**  
**men who win Indra with their lauds.**

**All sacrifices on obelisks send their power to the pole on this car!**



I watched a video on, what I call, the “fake science network” and in the one segment they spoke about obelisks transmitting power. That part I now understand to be true... The obelisks transmit power of the sacrifices to the Black Knight’s golden rod. (Accepted sacrifices)... The picture to the right is Leonardo Di Vinci’s Black Knight Satellite ...Painting name: "The Madonna with Saint Giovannino".





Mithra (Statue) / Statue of Liberty / Mitra Hindu / the Mother / Isis

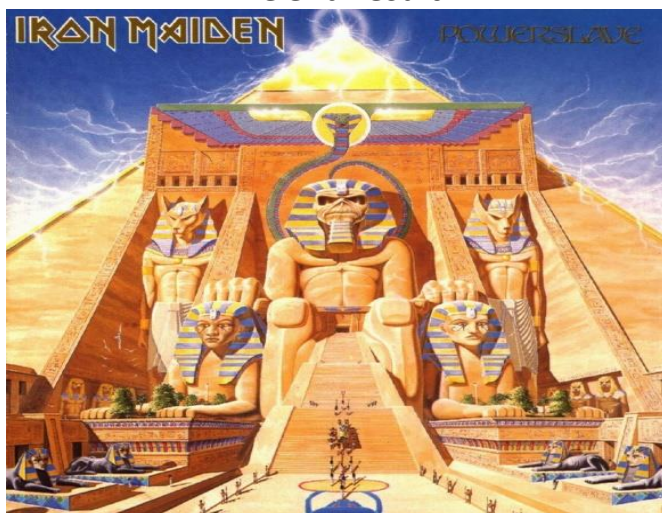
Savitar / Satan /son (The 3<sup>rd</sup> eye) (Lady Liberty is an obelisk!)

Varuna (The water aka Amen) not described was absorbed by Indra / Seth / Zeus / the Father. The Father the God of Gods.... The story of Hathor the whore tells of the third eye... Isis after she was raped became Hathor the three eyed whore. Isis (Egyptian) is Mitra (Hindu) Savitar is Satan

We know that the one that commits the sacrifice gains power... a mason when he dies is buried under an obelisk and that power is transmitted through obelisks. Tesla said he was getting interference from what he believed was Mars however it was a transmission from God! A mason is reborn into multiple lives however all that power is controlled by that Golden Pole on the car. Every magician hollows themselves and

**When God calls the end here is what will happen:**

**The end result:**



**Notice the Gold on top**

With each sacrifice Indra's power increases the most powerful King of Kings! When God's plan is fulfilled he will return and this is how. To the King's chamber our Great King will go! You can be his slave or you will be his enemy... the choice, for now, is yours!

**All the power will be his (Powerslaves) as he will come as a lightning bolt!**

**THE RABBIT WILL BECOME THE GREAT  
PHOENIX**

**THE MEEK SHALL INHERIT THE EARTH!**

The education coordinator from Michigan St. University named Shane Horvatin wrote an article on the constellations that is online on a webpage. Here is what he wrote about the Lepus constellation:

**Lepus Mythology:** An ancient constellation that has traditionally been pictured as a hare or rabbit. The constellation lies under the feet of Orion, so in mythology Lepus is usually being hunted by Orion. Another story tells of how Lepus was once a bird who was changed into a hare by Ostara, the Goddess of Spring. Once a year the hare was allowed to lay eggs, this is the origin of the Easter Bunny. The word Easter is derived from Ostara (Ostern in German).

**Matthew 5:5** King James Version (KJV)  
5 Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

The currently powerless god will be restored!

In Greek mythology, a **phoenix** (Ancient Greek: φοῖνιξ *phoinix*; Latin: *phoenix*, *phœnix*, *fenix*) is a long-lived bird that is cyclically regenerated or reborn.

**Associated with the Sun**, a phoenix obtains new life by **arising from the ashes** of its predecessor. According to some sources, the phoenix dies in a show of flames and combustion, although there are other sources that claim that the legendary bird dies and simply decomposes before being born again.<sup>[1]</sup> According to some texts, the phoenix could live over 1,400 years before rebirth.<sup>[2]</sup> **Herodotus**, Lucan, Pliny the Elder, Pope Clement I, Lactantius, Ovid, and Isidore of Seville are among those who have

contributed to the retelling and transmission of the phoenix motif.

Notice: Herodotus (He is known as “The Father of History + the Father of Lies”)

The hair and the phoenix what do they mean?  
Just like Christmas that was started after an occult holiday **Saturnalia** (worship of the planet Saturn / Satan) Easter too has an origin with the occult. I never understood the Easter Bunny and the Egg. (Until now that is...) Mythologies run deep throughout the world about the rabbit (The Trickster) These three symbols in Easter represent the return of God: (As this book will show)

- Easter is the time of rebirth
- Lepus is the Rabbit
- The Egg represents the Bird

The band Rush has the CD 2112 which has the song Temples of Syrinx (Ceres). 2112 means this:

**Revelation 21:12** King James Version (KJV)

And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel:

God will restore his power from 144,000 of the most powerful magicians and the King of Terror will rise

again! Restored! Revelation 21:12 on tells the story  
(Powerslaves)

## A Possible List of Power Slaves???

### **Aleister Crowley Book of Magick page 253-54**

*The DEACON. Lord of Life and Joy, that art the might of man, that art the essence of every true god that is upon the surface {Page 353} of the Earth, continuing knowledge from generation unto generation, thou adored of us upon heaths and in woods, on mountains and in caves, openly in the market-places and secretly in the chambers of our houses, in temples of gold and ivory and marble as in these other temples of our bodies, we worthily commemorate them worthy that did of old adore thee and manifest thy glory unto men, "Lao-tze and Siddhartha" and Krishna and "Tahuti," Mosheh, "Dionysus," Mohammed and To Mega Therion, with these also, "Hermes," "Pan," Priapus, Osiris, and Melchizedeck, Khem and Amoun "and Mentu, Heracles," Orpheus and Odysseus; with Vergilius, "Catullus," Martialis, "Rabelais, Swinburne and many an holy bard; Apollonius Tyanaeus," Simon Magus, Manes, "Pythagoras," Basilides, Valentinus, "Bardesanes and Hippolytus, that transmitted the light of the Gnosis to us their successors and their heirs;" with Merlin, Arthur, Kamuret, Parzival, and many another, prophet, priest and king, that bore the Lance and Cup, the Sword and Disk, against the Heathen, "and these also," Carolus Magnus and his paladins, with William of Schyren, Frederick of Hohenstaufen, Roger Bacon, "Jacobus Burgundus Molensis the Martyr, Christian Rosencreutz," Ulrich von Hutten, Paracelsus, Michael Maier, "Roderic Borgia Pope Alexander the Sixth," Jacob Boehme, Francis Bacon Lord Verulam, Andrea, Robertus de Fluctibus, Johannes Dee, "Sir Edward Kelly,"*

Thomas Vaughan, Elias Ashmole, Molinos, Adam Weishaupt, Wolfgang von Goethe, Ludovicus Rex Bavariae, Richard Wagner, "Alphonse Louis Constant," Friedrich Nietzsche, Hargrave Jennings, Carl Kellner, Forlong dux, Sir Richard Burton, Sir Richard Payne Knight, Paul Gauguin, Docteur Gerard Encausse, Doctor Theodor Reuss, "and Sir Aleister Crowley." Oh Sons of the Lion and the Snake! With all thy saints we worthily commemorate them worthy that were and are and are to come. May their Essence be here present, potent, puissant, and paternal to perfect this feast!" (At each name the "DEACON "signs + with thumb between Index and medius. At ordinary mass it is only necessary to commemorate those whose names are italicised, with wording as is shown.)" The PEOPLE. So mote it be. {354}

The list goes from gods to men and most names listed are known freemasons. Also note that Merlin and King Arthur are listed... The "Sons of the Snake" (Restore the power; 144k of the most powerful magicians list?)

A Quick Summary: members of mankind usually unknowingly sell their souls and Hermes interconnects them to the gods in ritual. Whether it is a witches' stone or an obelisk the soul is transmitted to the car's golden pole. Meek until the phoenix will rise again!

The Vedas says there are many cars above the earth however the Black Knight is the elite one of jewels, crystals and a golden pole

## **CHAPTER 25**

### **PYRAMIDS**

**The pyramids are the Covenant stones of the Morning Star Covenant!** What I am telling you is this: for sacrifices obelisks are erected; for the death of Jesus the pyramids were erected.

The Great Pyramid and the other two pyramids of Giza that surround the Sphinx are almost aligned with the constellation Orion. The Pyramid of the Sun in Mexico is almost aligned with the constellation Pleiades. (They would be aligned if they were flipped upside down)

Here are the constellations in the bible:

**Job 38:31** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>31</sup> Canst thou bind the sweet influences of Pleiades, or loose the bands of Orion?

Notice: Loosen the bands of the Orion and Pleiades and now let's see the same scripture in other bibles

**Job 38:31** Douay-Rheims 1899 American Edition (DRA)

<sup>31</sup> Shalt thou be able to join together the shining stars the Pleiades, or canst thou stop the turning about of Arcturus?

Orion is changed to Arcturus ... the bear that we know is Isis and her child Anubis / Satan

**Job 38:31-33** The Message (MSG)

<sup>31-33</sup> “Can you catch the eye of the beautiful Pleiades sisters, or distract Orion from his hunt?

Can you get Venus to look your way, or get the Great Bear and her cubs to come out and play?

**Do you know the first thing about the sky’s constellations and how they affect things on Earth?**

A lot to notice in these three scriptures;

First notice the same thing said two different ways: Can you catch the eye (reworded) Can you get Venus to look your way (aka catch Venus’ eye and get her to look your way)

Venus is the Pleiades sisters and Venus we know is Lucifer. Also notice Orion is interchanged with the Great Bear and her cubs and we know that is Isis and Satan.



So what we know is the two set of pyramids (Egypt and Mexico) would be align with Isis, Satan and Lucifer (If they were flipped upside down)

Wikipedia: Seth (on the page)

Abu I-Hasan al-Masudi writes, "One of the two pyramids (of Giza) is the **tomb of Agathodaimon (Seth)**, the other one is the **tomb of Hermes, (Idris, Enoch)**. Between the two 1000 years elapsed, Agathodaimon was the older one". Additionally, Jean Doresse, in The Secret Books of the Egyptian Gnostics writes, "Seth... is known in Islam, and usually assimilated to Agathodaimon,

Notice Usually Assimilated to Agathodaimon..  
this means; (usually good) ... Not true!

Notice: he names Seth (Egyptian) and Hermes (Greek) as having chambers in the Pyramids of Giza.

Here is what the pyramids will do:

## **CHAPTER 26**

### **THE WARNING OF THE COMING:**

Explained through the King James Bible + Isaiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, Joel, Amos and Revelation!

**Ezekiel 33:5** King James Version (KJV)

5 He **heard the sound of the trumpet**, and **took not warning**; **his blood shall be upon him**. **But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul**.

Anyone of you that takes my warning will be safe... please believe me... I hear it! And I have to warn you!

**Ezekiel 33:6 King** James Version (KJV)

6 But if the **watchman see the sword come**, and **blow not the trumpet**, and the **people be not warned**; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but **his blood will I require at the watchman's hand**.

Again, I have to warn you!

**Revelation 22:6 King** James Version (KJV)

6 And he said unto me, These sayings are faithful and true: and the **Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel to shew** unto his servants the **things which must shortly be done**.

God cannot lie this must happen

**Revelation 8:11 King** James Version (KJV)

11 And the name of the **star is called Wormwood**: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

The Worm is coming... the black sun!

**Isaiah 38:8 King** James Version (KJV)

8 Behold, **I will bring again the shadow of the degrees**, which is gone down in **the sun dial of Ahaz, ten degrees**

**backward.** So the sun returned **ten degrees, by which degrees it was gone down.**

The sun will go backwards in the sky and never rise again

**Amos 8:9** King James Version (KJV)

9 And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord GOD, that I will cause **the sun to go down at noon,** and **I will darken the earth in the clear day:**

God will cause the sun to set at noon

**Isaiah 24:1** King James Version (KJV)

24 Behold, the **LORD maketh the earth empty,** and **maketh it waste,** and **turneth it upside down,** and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof.

**The earth will be flipped** and turned upside down  
(This is the turning of Arcturus in Job 38:31)

**Genesis 21:34** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>34</sup> And **Abraham** sojourned in the **Philistines'** land many days.

Notice: Philistines' land (Same scripture different bible)

**Genesis 21:34** Wycliffe Bible (WYC)

<sup>33</sup> Soothly **Abraham** planted a wood in Beersheba, and inwardly called there the name of everlasting God;

<sup>34</sup> and **he was an earth-tiller, or a comeling, of the land of Palestines** in many days.

Philistines' land is Palestine and they are the earth tilers or flippers. The Book of Enoch (Dead Sea Scroll) talks about the earth being tilted to create the illusion of seasons. Warm or cold air is added through giant gates to complete the appearance. We are in a dome, in a controlled environment of illusions... Read the Book of Enoch!

**Joel 2:10 King** James Version (KJV)

10 **The earth shall quake before them;** the heavens shall tremble: **the sun and the moon shall be dark,** and the stars shall withdraw their shining:

Earthquake Darkness

**Revelation 6:12 King** James Version (KJV)

12 And I beheld when he had opened **the sixth seal,** and, lo, there was a **great earthquake;** and the **sun** became **black** as sackcloth of hair, and **the moon** became as **blood;**

6<sup>th</sup> seal

**Joel 2:31 King** James Version (KJV)

31 **The sun shall be turned into darkness,** and **the moon into blood,** before **the great and terrible day of the LORD** come.

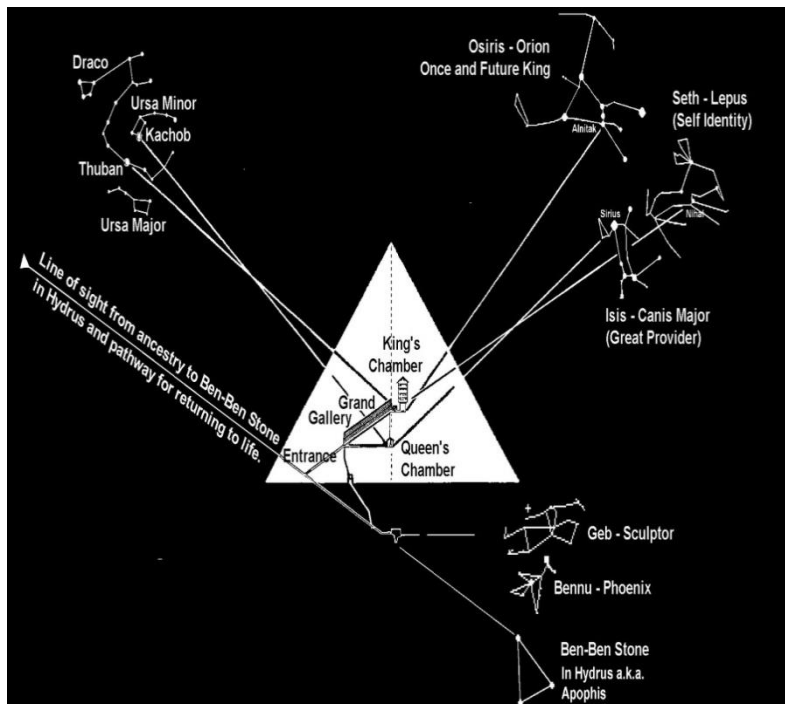
## The great and terrible day of the Lord coming

### Amos 5:8 King James Version (KJV)

8 Seek him that maketh the **seven stars and Orion**, and turneth **the shadow of death** into the morning, and maketh the day dark with night: that calleth for the **waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the earth**: The LORD is his name:

Notice: the seven stars (Satan) and the Orion (Isis) will pour water upon the face of the earth

Notice: Stars fell to earth ... The pyramids...



What the pyramids do: (pull the stars to earth.) The pyramid's shafts are aligned with constellations that mythology tells us are gods. When the earth's poles flip; the pyramids will act like a

deadbolt lock as they align perfectly with the stars and unlock the evil unto earth for all eternity. The pyramids shafts will pull the aligned stars to earth.

(He is Lepus (Mythology of Lepus) the rabbit that was a bird will become the great bird again (Phoenix replenishes itself)

Again: the Giza pyramids and Mexico's Sun pyramid would be a perfect alignment with the Orion and Pleiades if they were flipped upside down.

Job 38:31 is about the pyramid

I downloaded this picture (someone else identified Seth) But I agree!

**Matthew 24:29 King** James Version (KJV)

29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall **the sun be darkened**, and the moon shall not give her light, and **the stars shall fall from heaven**, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

The stars are coming!

**Revelation 6:13** King James Version (KJV)

13 And the **stars of heaven fell unto the earth**, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.



**Image of the Beast** Here is an ancient Babylonian stone picture from across the world and today's Alfa Romeo logo. (Sports car)  
Here is the scripture that depicts this event:

**Revelation 12:4** King James Version (KJV)  
And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven,  
and did cast them to the earth: and the **dragon** stood  
before the woman which was ready to be delivered,  
for to **devour her child** as soon as it was born



Draza Mihailovic   John Lennon

To the left a WW2 Yugoslavian terrorist and to the right a 1970's peace activist; The Beatles sang a song called "Revolution Number 9" and the nine-sided occult star means "The Revolution"! A great change is coming! 11 is death!

**Jeremiah 47:2** King James Version (KJV)

2 Thus saith the LORD; **Behold, waters rise up out of the north**, and shall be an **overflowing flood**, and shall overflow the land, and all that is therein; the city, and them that dwell therein: then the **men shall cry**, and all the **inhabitants of the land shall howl**.

The land will flood (Just like Noah or the myth of Atlantis or like so many myths of a giant wave) The men will cry, and the land's inhabitants will howl... these beasts

**Jeremiah 6:4** King James Version (KJV)

4 Prepare ye war against her; arise, **and let us go up at noon**. Woe unto us! for the day goeth away, for the shadows of the evening are stretched out.

They will go to war at noon! And notice the stretched-out darkness... and of course we will go up (from hell) The Hell Raisers!

**Isaiah 5:30** King James Version (KJV)

30 And in that day **they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea**: and if one look unto the land, behold **darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens** thereof.

They shall roar like the sea

**Psalms 68:22** King James Version (KJV)



22 The Lord said, I will bring again from **Bashan, I will bring my people again from the depths of the sea:**

Every ocean side country has multiple reports of UFO space craft flying into the sea. There have been many reports of the ocean lighting up and startling passers in ships as well as reports of alien structures beneath the sea.

(Many, many, many reports!)

**“They”** will come from under the sea, space, an island and from among us!

**Deuteronomy 3:13** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>13</sup> And the rest of Gilead, and all Bashan, being the kingdom of Og, gave I unto the half tribe of Manasseh; all the region of Argob, with all **Bashan, which was called the land of giants.**

Notice: (Bashan = Land of the Giants)

(Genesis 6:4 the Giants are the Nephilim)

Where did the giants go?

This answer will be post from the “Message Bible” because it is very clear!

**Deuteronomy 3:6-10** The Message (MSG)

<sup>3-7</sup> So **GOD, our God**, also **handed** Og king of **Bashan over to us**—Og and **all his people**—and **we utterly crushed them**. Again, **no survivors**. At the same time **we took all his cities**. There wasn’t one of the sixty cities that we didn’t take—**the whole region of** Argob, Og’s kingdom in **Bashan**. All these cities were fortress cities with high

walls and barred gates. There were also numerous unwalled villages. **We totally destroyed them—a holy destruction.** It was the same treatment we gave to Sihon king of Heshbon, a holy destruction of **every** city, **man, woman, and child.** But all the **livestock** and plunder from the cities **we took for ourselves.**

Notice in the scriptures: “Our” God handed over his people... the people of Bashan... the giants... the Nephilim.

The Nephilim will return and where they are returning from is Bashan; from under the sea! I believe that Bashan is Atlantis. I believe the time of Noah’s flood was the sinking of Atlantis and the Great Earthquake the Bible speaks of is the raising of Atlantis. *(Was Atlantis taken down to hell?)*

In some versions of the Bible it tells about the bed size of the King of Bashan (Og) (thirteen and a half feet long and six feet wide). The bed was made of iron.

**Isaiah 33:19** King James Version (KJV)

19 Thou shalt not see **a fierce people,** a **people of a deeper speech** than **thou canst perceive;** of a **stammering tongue,** that **thou canst not understand.**

They are a fierce insect people of an unperceivable intelligence!

**Isaiah 66:15** King James Version (KJV)

15 For, behold, **the LORD will come with fire,** and **with his chariots** like a whirlwind, to render his **anger with fury,** and his rebuke **with flames of fire.**

**Black Knight Satellite**

This scripture is talking about spacecraft (Chariots) as does the first book of Ezekiel in the Bible (Vedas = his cars!!!)

**Jeremiah 10:15** King James Version (KJV)

15 They are vanity, and the work of errors: **in the time of their visitation** they shall perish.

The Alien Visitation

**Isaiah 54:17** King James Version (KJV)

**No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper;** and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

No weapon will prosper... Knowledge is our only protection!

No weapons will work against them and when they come there will be zombies.

**John 5:28** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>28</sup> Marvel not at this: for **the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice,**

**Matthew 27:52** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>52</sup> And the **graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose,**

**Ezekiel 37:13** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>13</sup> And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, **O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,**

**Quran [36.51]** And the **trumpet shall be blown**, when lo! **from their graves they shall hasten** on to their Lord.

**Quran [54.7]** Their eyes cast down, **going forth from their graves as if they were scattered locusts**,

**Quran [70.43]** **The day on which they shall come forth from their graves in haste**, as if they were hastening on to a goal,

On television and in ads they keep repeating the same thing over and over “Zombie Apocalypse” yet very, very few hear... I am very fortunate ...I hear! The enemy will be zombies too!

**Joel 2:3** King James Version (KJV)

3 A **fire devoureth before them**; and **behind them a flame burneth**: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and **nothing shall escape them**.

Notice: Nothing shall escape THEM / Again, **No Escaping!**

**Joel 3:1** King James Version (KJV)

3 For, behold, in those days, and in that time, when **I shall bring again the captivity of Judah and Jerusalem**,

Bring again the Captivity of the Jews

**Joel 3:2** King James Version (KJV)

2 **I will also gather all nations**, and **will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat**, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted my land.

Gather all Nations! Remember King Joseph of Egypt is Seth!  
Joseph that craved the flesh of Jesus

**Isaiah 60:5** King James Version (KJV)

5 **Then thou shalt see**, and flow together, and **thine heart shall fear**, and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

Notice: Then thou shall see... The unbelievers will become believers! Too Late!

**Psalms 78:49** King James Version (KJV)

49 He cast upon them the **fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble**, by **sending evil angels among them**.

Notice: evil angels... his anger, fierceness and wrath. He is the King of the Gods and he is fierceness, anger and wrath!

**Revelation 9:15** King James Version (KJV)

15 And the **four angels were loosed**, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to **slay the third part of men**.

Onslaught!

**Isaiah 13:1** King James Version (KJV)

13 The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see.

2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the **gates of the nobles**.

3 I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness.

4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the LORD of hosts mustereth the host of the battle.

5 They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the LORD, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land.

6 Howl ye; for the day of the LORD is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty.

7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt:

There are many scriptures that say the ends of the earth however these people are from the end of Heaven. With weapons to destroy the whole land... They are called the “Mighty Ones or the Terrible Ones” in the bible. Notice (Isaiah 13:7) ... people will be astonished at what they see and overwhelmed with fear and die!

**Joel 2:8** King James Version (KJV)

8 Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk everyone in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded.

Men cannot kill themselves to escape!

**Isaiah 41:1** King James Version (KJV)

41 Keep **silence before me, O islands;** and let the people renew their strength: let them come near; then let them speak: let us **come near together to judgment.**

It is judgment day! Islands nobody ever told you about! They will be given dominion over man again!

**Isaiah 61:5** King James Version (KJV)

5 And **strangers shall stand** and feed your flocks, and the **sons of the alien** shall **be your plowmen and your vinedressers.**

noun: vinedresser definition

1. a person who prunes, trains, and cultivates vines.

The bible says people will be harvested like fruit...

**Amos 9:14** King James Version (KJV)

14 And **I will bring again the captivity of my people of Israel,** and they shall build the **waste cities,** and **inhabit them;** and **they shall plant vineyards,** and drink the wine thereof; they **shall also make gardens,** and **eat the fruit of them.**

They will take over and eat the fruit of them... the final captivity of Israel... this is the fate of the witch ... also the Muslim that follows the religion.

**Amos 9:15** King James Version (KJV)

15 And **I will plant them upon their land,** and they shall no more be pulled up out of their land which I have given them, saith the LORD thy God.

I will plant THEM upon THEIR land (This is the land of Israel in the covenant of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob) ... a raw deal ... they

were “promised” the land of “Milk and Honey” to be plants and feed God’s people

**Isaiah 2:4** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>4</sup> And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: **and they shall beat their swords into plowshares,** and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

The Nephilim will no longer be warriors; they will become farmers (Vinedressers) of the generations of Jacob... this is the fate of the witch that doesn’t make the 144,000 and the Muslim that follows the religion and doesn’t make it to heaven.

**Isaiah 66:4** King James Version (KJV)

**4 I also will choose their delusions,** and will **bring their fears upon them;** because when **I called, none did answer;** when **I spake, they did not hear:** but they **did evil before mine eyes,** and chose that in which I delighted not.

Witches’ Covenant: Delusions of horror (No Pain)

We all heard the warning over and over and most refused to listen! And know this: these are the fortunate ones! (**Polytheist and Atheist**) they will be Hell’s fire... the worst possible pain! The Quran goes into detail about hell and how the prisoners will be treated; prisoners will have their hands cuffed together and chained to the shackles around their ankles, they will not be able to raise their hands above their chest nor walk, their heads will forever be pointed up so they can never see their hands, they will have a **Death-Mask** on their face (Like the Quit Riot



Bang Your Head mask) and they will never have the mask, or shackles removed, standing in the same spot for all eternity.

The Quran says they will stand next to the people in life they loved but neither one of them will ever know it. They will dance like fire as they burn, and they will be tormented for all eternity; the worst imaginable mental and physical pain.

The terrible thirst! (ETERNALLY!)

This all found in the Quran!

**Quran [2.24]** But if you do not and never shall you do, then be on your guard against the **fire of which men and stones are the fuel**; it is **prepared for the unbelievers**

Unbelievers will be hell's fire

**[9.113]** It is not for the Prophet and those who believe that they should ask forgiveness for the **polytheists**, even though they should be near relatives, after it has become clear to them that they are **inmates of the flaming fire**

Polytheists and unbelievers go to hell's fire as do Muslims that kill other Muslims. You can't ask for forgiveness for polytheist or unbelievers however after they die you can ask God for their forgiveness and he may accept your prayer.

### **Ezekiel 6:1 King James Version (KJV) (Chapter)**

1 And the word of the **LORD came unto me, saying,**

2 **Son of man,** set thy face toward the mountains of Israel, and prophesy against them,

3 And say, Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys; Behold, I, even **I, will bring a sword upon you, and I will destroy your high places.**

4 And your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and **I will cast down your slain men** before your idols.

5 And **I will lay the dead carcases of the children of Israel before their idols;** and **I will scatter your bones round about your altars.**

6 **In all your dwelling places the cities shall be laid waste,** and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished.

7 And the slain shall fall in the midst of you, and **ye shall know that I am the LORD.**

8 **Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may have some that shall escape** the sword among the nations, when ye shall be scattered through the countries.

9 And they that escape of you shall remember me among the nations whither **they shall be carried captives,** because I am broken with their whorish heart, which hath departed from me, and with their eyes, which go a **whoring after their idols;** and they shall lothe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.

10 And they shall know that I am the LORD, and that I have not said in vain that **I would do this evil unto them.**

11 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Smite with thine hand, and stamp with thy foot, and say, Alas for all the evil abominations of the **house of Israel! for they shall fall by the sword,** by the famine, and by the pestilence.

12 He that is far off shall die of the pestilence; and **he that is near shall fall by the sword; and he that remaineth and is**

**besieged shall die by the famine: thus will I accomplish my fury upon them.**

13 Then shall ye know that I am the LORD, when their slain men shall be among their idols round about their altars, upon every high hill, in all the tops of the mountains, and under every green tree, and under every thick oak, the place where they did offer sweet savour to all their idols.

14 **So will I stretch out my hand upon them, and make the land desolate**, yea, more desolate than the wilderness toward Diblath, in all their habitations: and they shall know that I am the LORD. Jeremiah

Terrible events / Idols are every object that you own for desire!

**Jeremiah 7:33** King James Version (KJV)

33 And the **carcasses of this people shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven**, and for the **beasts of the earth**; and none shall fray them away.

The fowls of heaven will eat the corpses... This answer can be found in Genesis 1 ... the birds are his kind and the mammals their kind... they are spirits, insect, reptilian birds... The beasts of the earth are NOT any animal you know!

**Jeremiah 50:11** King James Version (KJV)

11 Because ye were glad, because ye rejoiced, O ye destroyers of mine heritage, **because ye are grown fat as the heifer at grass, and bellow as bulls;**

Fatting up mankind? Notice any fat people lately? What mankind does to chicken for consumption they do to mankind through man's foods! Make them fat for food! Notice: Bellow like cows... foods that make people gassy! We are a prey! (To be eaten)

**Jeremiah 8:1** King James Version (KJV)

8 At that time, saith the LORD, they shall **bring out the bones** of the kings of Judah, and the bones of his princes, and the bones of the priests, and the bones of the prophets, and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, **out of their graves:**

They will dig up graves and gather the bones

**Jeremiah 8:2** King James Version (KJV)

2 And **they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of heaven,** whom they have loved, and whom they have served, and after whom they have walked, and whom they have sought, and whom they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried; **they shall be for dung upon the face of the earth.**

This is what happens to the dead prepared for judgment...and

this is what happens to the living:

**Revelation 16:8** King James Version (KJV)

8 And the fourth **angel** poured out his vial upon the sun; and **power was given unto him to scorch men with fire.**

They will be burnt with torches by the evil angels

**Revelation 9:4** King James Version (KJV)

4 And it was commanded them that **they should not hurt** the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the **seal of God in their foreheads.**

The people with the seal of “god” in their foreheads... it’s also called the mark of the beast

**Revelation 14:9** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>9</sup> And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man **worship the beast** and his image, and **receive his mark in his forehead**, or in his hand,

Mark of the beast in their forehead (God's mark)

**Revelation 2:10** King James Version (KJV)

10 **Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer**: behold, the devil shall **cast some of you into prison**, that **ye may be tried**; and ye shall have tribulation **ten days: be thou faithful unto death**, and I will give thee a **crown of life**.

**Fear Not! ... Do not deny the Christ of God.**

**Revelation 20:4** King James Version (KJV)

4 And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the **souls** of them that were **beheaded for the witness of Jesus**, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

We have to go through hell to get to heaven! After 10 days they will be beheaded and go to Christ... never deny Jesus' name!

**Revelation 21:8** King James Version (KJV)

8 But the **fearful**, and **unbelieving**, and the **abominable**, and **murderers**, and **whoremongers**, and **sorcerers**, and **idolaters**, and **all liars**, shall have **their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone**: which is **the second death**.

I believe: To fully understand this scripture is the most important knowledge you can obtain in this life.

(Do not give in to fear! Fear only the Father)

The bible says mankind will be gathered, held for many days, it will be cold, they will be shaved and naked; then they will be tortured for ten days and offered fake things to deny the name of Christ. One is prescription pills to the drug addict or alcohol to the alcoholic... The ones that make it ten days will be beheaded and they will go to Christ. The ones that deny the name will remain here; forever!

**Isaiah 34:9** King James Version (KJV)

9 **And the streams thereof shall be turned** into pitch, and the **dust thereof into brimstone**, and the **land thereof shall become burning pitch**.

The earth will be turned back into hell... the illusion will be removed! Every atom of what we see now will be defused!

**Isaiah 45:12** King James Version (KJV)

12 **I have made the earth**, and **created man upon it**: I, even my hands, have **stretched out the heavens**, and all their host have I commanded.

The heavens were stretched out to create a false paradise... covering hell!

,These ayahs are from the “Fig” in the Quran

Quran[95.4] Certainly **We created man** in the best make.

Quran [95.5] Then **We render him the lowest of the low**.

Quran[95.6] Except those who **believe and do good**, so

**they shall have a reward never to be cut off.**

**Quran [95.7]** Then who can give you the lie after (this) about the judgment?

**[95.8]** Is not Allah the best of the Judges?

Pray, repent, learn, surrender to the Father and thank him for his great mercy... it's our only protection. Jesus will restore all we've lost and multiply it! Jesus is real; find him! (According to the bible, you have to fast for some prayers to be answered! I fast for this one!)

**Quran [57.17]** Know that Allah gives life to the earth after its death; indeed, **We have made the communications clear to you that you may understand.**

Notice: WE made communication with YOU! They told me and I am telling you. I am no genius however this knowledge is genius. I was shown and now you are shown! Be wise and increase your learning!

**Ezekiel 31:14** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>14</sup>To **the end** that **none of all** the **trees** by the **waters** exalt themselves for their height, neither shoot up their top among the thick boughs, neither their trees stand up in their height, all that drink water: **for they are all delivered unto death**, to the nether parts of the earth, in the midst of the **children of men**, with them that **go down to the pit**

**The End**

## **CHAPTER 27**

## HOW DO I KNOW?

I will present this in chronological order;

Most after reading this will see me as humiliating myself, laugh or feel sorry for me because they'll see me in folly however I assure you all; I am correct!)

When I was a young boy ages four to seven I would speak about the stars in the sky from a dream, vision or a memory I had. In the "vision" I saw myself in another life, in a war and in great despair. I was with a group of men hiding next to a large tree in the dark with weapons in our hands. (Next to the tree was a ditch that we hid in; using it like a foxhole) My friend to the left of me was sobbing uncontrollably and I looked at him then I looked back down where I was sitting. There was a great war going on around us and we sat in the middle of it hiding.

While my friend cried I was having happy thoughts reminiscing of my home that I was far away from. I thought of an older sister that I loved dearly yet in this life I have no sister. My friend that was sobbing jumped up screaming and alerted the enemy. I tried to pull him back, but he was shot dead and I held him in my arms. The others around me grabbed him from me and laid him on the pile of dead men next to the tree.

I began to sob just like he was as I felt the loss and hopelessness. I said a prayer because I felt I had to escape as my friend did. I climbed up and began to fire my weapon in the air. (I didn't want to kill anyone; especially before I died) I stood there for a couple of seconds and nothing happened as I was being pulled back into the hole by the other men. Then I was hit by bullets a couple of times as I



was being pulled back. Everything turned white and I began to travel at an unconceivably fast speed.

I reached a floor and I knew where I was; I tried getting back into the light, but the light began to harden and then was gone. Two black spirits left from me then I saw a figure standing in a brown robe and I looked to his face. There was no face but blackness and inside the blackness I saw a rage and anger inside the hood but no face. I was stunned and another one came up to me that looked identical but when I looked into the darkness of his face in the hood I saw a good, kindness a friend but a superior to me. I told him "I failed!"

He put a brown robe on me to welcome me because I was one of them. We were split seven evil and seven good and stood side by side. The seven-evil stood motionless in rage waiting to go to earth. While three of seven good ones (myself included) were on a star and the other four were on earth. Within the stars were my people and the stars were very close to earth.

I then put my face on to a device and I was able to travel the earth. I watched an argument between a man and a woman in a farmhouse. I heard no words, but I felt their feelings and it was very thrilling to me. I then traveled again and watched a man die in war and I felt nothing for the man that died "no sadness or sympathy" although it was a terrible event.

I was then pulled back and I was offered a chance to return to the earth. I watched the life I would live first to choose if I wanted it. And I wanted it; a good life with riches that pleased my soul.

(I experienced déjà vu in my life often in my younger years until I realized it comes from that vision... and the déjà vu stopped in frequency once I realized) My superiors (two of them that looked identical to me) told me. "It's very important in this life that you know that you are a watcher" (This was not spoken but understood)

They showed me an image of a girl (much like a hologram on Star Wars) they said, "When you find this girl you've found your way" and gave me a warning with her image. They also told me some people are not real, I would not be judged for this life and the year I would die; they then sent me into my mother's stomach. I told this story from around the ages of four to seven. I was told once the dream is exposed I would receive death shortly after in the vision.

As a child I also had strange dreams of angels and a girl in black and white in colored dreams warning me of God. (The AC/DC song Hell's Bells... the unsuspecting gathering... I was pinned to the earth in the dream.)

Years went by and at the age of nine I went to a Benny Hinn service (I DO NOT endorse him) where I was "slain in the spirit" I flew back as did my step dad. Benny Hinn said the spirit of death was upon my step dad and he died weeks after the event. He was a very good man and losing him took stability out of my life.

Over the years through church, seeing a terrible world and prayers not being answered I lost my belief in god. I always wondered about the Benn Hinn incident, but I wrote it off along with the dreams... although the dreams stayed vivid in my head (as they do today).

When I was about thirteen I hopped on a freight train ... riding it like a hobo would. The train gained a lot of speed quickly and I decided to jump off. Something grabbed me and threw me back on the train; I would have jumped right into a train signal. I chose not to think of the event because I couldn't make reason from what happened.

I was about nineteen and I went to an event called the Canal Fest with my friend. While waiting in line at a concession stand a young girl around sixteen years old came up to me. The girl grabbed me very firmly by the shirt, pulling us face to face and said in the most demonic sounding voice, "You're an angel, you just don't know it yet!" and shoved me. I was shocked and a bit frightened and when I looked at the girl she looked confused and scared. I turned to my friend and he was occupied with something and I looked back for the girl; and just like a movie she vanished into the crowd.

A couple weeks later I went to a party in a college area, where every house is having a party down the street. I walked into this one house with my friends from work. There were a bunch of girls talking about some recent event and I made an off the wall type of joke and they all laughed. One girl says to me, "You're really funny and let me guess you were born on the morning of June 21<sup>st</sup>". This shocked me because it is my birthdate and the people I was with from work only knew me a short time. (They didn't know my birthdate)

I said to the girl, "Yeah, how did you know?" and she said to me, "You're a liar, show me your driver's license!" I showed her my license and she checked the birthdate and told me not to leave that she must do a reading on me. I thought somehow somebody was playing a joke on me but I couldn't figure out how. Later she sent everyone out and

took me to a room with a table. The table looked normal and then she pulled off the top and it was an astrological table and she started the reading.

She called herself a mystic and told me, “You know they sent you to me!” I asked her, “Who?” and she replied, “I was hoping you could tell me!” I told her, “I have no idea!” I didn’t believe, and I thought she was flirting with me!

The reading began, and she told me all about myself; the things I’ve done, what I like, even thoughts in my head that I had and never told anyone about. She told me that she was so accurate because she uses the thirteenth zodiac unlike newspaper “garbage” that uses only twelve signs.

After the reading she put down her Tarot cards and said to me you are not here for just a reading; there is something more. She asked me about my dreams and I told her the vision and she told me I was an angel. I said, “No way!” but then I brought up the girl from the Canal Fest that said the same thing to me. She described my vision and dreams to me and it was too much for me to believe... I left there puzzled and confused!

I again put all this behind me and about a year later my band and I were recording songs at a studio. This was a busy studio that recorded our local ABC news station. A fellow band mate and I went to take a break outside. We were approached by an elderly black man in very nice suit. I looked in his eyes and I never saw a case of cataracts so bad. The man must have been very close to being blind if not blind although it didn’t appear to be a limitation of his. He spoke to my band mate and myself and asked us, “Are you recording music”. My band mate and I said, “Yes!” and he replied, “Are you guys going to be rock stars?” And of course, we replied “Hopefully!” He then said to us this:

“You know if you want to be a rock star, you must sell your soul to Satan; all the big stars have done it; Satan gets a bad rap; you see those stars he treats them real good!” He shook our hands and wished us luck with our recordings and we went back inside.

My band mate and I laughed, and I told him that he should sell his soul and I would come along for the ride. He replied. “Yeah sure, why don’t you?” and we laughed it off. About a year later the band broke up and I felt that I put in a big commitment over the past couple years and I had nothing at all to show for it.

I have never told anyone about this; about 3A.M. one morning; I was home alone and I got dressed and walked to the middle of the fields near my house. I had no reason to go there and although I am a man, the middle of a dark field alone does scare me. I met something in the fields; it was invisible, it was cold or cool; but a soothing cool. It communicated to me in my thoughts and asked me, “Do you want to be the greatest guitar player? Do you want fame and wealth? Do you want the desire of any woman you please?”

I said, “Yes!” It told me I had to do something for it. It told me I had to walk up to a specific street and two girls would pick me up in a car. They would take me to a hotel room and I was to have sex with them all night. I was wondering if this was really happening as I was walking to the location through the fields; when a question overcame me, “There has to be something more than having sex with two girls?” And it told me there was, “The girls would have babies and I was to kill them and eat them” I was puzzled and I stopped walking; when I stopped I heard a woman’s voice scream at me, “Run!” I started running home as fast as I could and as I was running it felt like something was

jumping from my one shoulder to the other laughing. I got home and I was scared to go into the house and I was scared to stay outside... I was in total fear.

That event I had to block from my mind; I thought; was it a dream where I slept walked? Did I go insane during that night? Or did I meet the devil? I stopped thinking about it because it was too much for my understanding.

Not long after I was in a bar drinking with my friends. An obvious steroid user was in the bar and he was intimidating my friend that was a bodybuilder but a very timid and kind man. He was harassing my friend and making him buy his friends and him shots of whiskey. I talked to my friend about it and he told me, "It's cool!" but I saw the fear in his eyes. The steroid user had his back turned and I grabbed his shot off the bar, drank it and walked away. There were about thirty people in the bar and when he realized his shot was gone, he began screaming at everyone, "Who drank my shot?"

About ten minutes later I decided it was time for me to leave but before I did I had a plan. I walked towards the steroid user and I made it appear as if he bumped into me. I sucker punched him in the face and he just stood there, so I swung again because I knew if I didn't knock this guy down I was in trouble. I hit him about three to five times and finally he dropped. I announced to the bar that I was leaving and that he started with me. Some older guys in the bar came up and said, "You're not leaving he is!" The steroid user apologized for his behavior and he told everyone, "All my drinks for the night are on him!" and he apologized to my friend. I stayed there due to the alcohol impairing my judgment; he made a plan with his friends to attack me.

About an hour later I consumed a bunch of shots bought by him and other alcohol drinks. I was sitting in a chair and I was unaware that his friends had surrounded me. I was then grabbed by something and thrown to the floor very softly and it felt like three bodies were lying on top of me. I heard screaming and I saw a guy fall to the floor next to me. I hopped up and I was thrown down to the floor again with the same feeling and I heard a bottle smash. I hopped up a turned to a guy and said to him, "Who tackled me...you?"

The guy looked at me and said, "You weren't talked by anyone!" He looked at me like he just witnessed a miracle and I said, "No!" and I ran outside. The bartender came to me and told me to get out of there and I ran; overwhelmed by what just happened.

I went to the bar again from an invite from the "older guys" about a month later and I received a hero's welcome. They told me that the steroid user never returned and was starting problems in the bar for weeks prior to my arrival. They were telling me the events of what they saw, saying: You saw him dodged the bottle it hit his friend in the face and he fell to the floor bleeding. You hopped up dodged another bottle and his other friend got hurt during the incident. I never told them what really happened. After that event I would become sickly every time after I drank alcohol causing me to stop drinking.

Nothing happened for many years after that event; I told a bunch of people about that event, but no one accepted it as reality. Not long ago I reached the age where they told me I would die. I had two very small children and I was thinking that I should buy life insurance. Then I thought what if they died before me and I became very sad; at that moment I was hit by a light and I saw a beautiful vision that made me

very happy. I got an overwhelming desire to buy a bible and I purchased one for two dollars a couple days later.

A night or two later I had not started reading the bible yet and I woke up in the middle of the night. I went to the computer to check last night's hockey scores. I saw a story about FEMA and I heard of them through the news but knew little else about FEMA. Something very strongly led me to the story and I opened the bible to the scripture explaining what I was seeing on the internet.

The bible kept giving me answers, I would get a question in my head and I would open the bible to the page of the answer in scripture. I didn't like the answers the bible was giving me, and I threw the bible at the wall. My wife woke up and asked me what the noise was, and I told her it was me and to go back to sleep. I was terrified! This went on for three nights and then something else came.

This one was the eye; I kept seeing the eye over and over again and I knew it was very evil. This went on for three days and I maybe slept an hour in those three days; I was in constant terror. After the three days I knew the bible was real and I then understood that Jesus was real and I was happier than I ever was. I still questioned this and myself many times but I know for sure because I understand the signs now. **The Bible is 100% accurate as is the Quran and all of God's books... AGAIN, minus publisher's notes and interpretations... just the scriptures are real! (Parentheses) inside of scriptures and ayahs are interpretations ...what others want you to believe and not God's word!** (They may be correct with some scriptures however they are there to mislead!)

That is how I know... the book talked to me! I didn't get any of it until it talked to me... also I met the girl in the



vision and I married her mom. I found my destiny and now I pray that I can protect them.

## **CHAPTER 28**

### **ADVICE**

The Quran goes very deep into the torture of hell; it is terrible and the people there will be in deep regret. Don't be one of them!!!!!!!!!!!!

**The only thing mankind can do is this...**

**Quran 4.125]** And who has a better religion than **he who submits himself entirely to Allah?** And he is the doer of good and **follows the faith of Ibrahim,** the upright one, and Allah took Ibrahim as a friend.

Submit, surrender yourself to his mercy (His Christ Jesus). Denounce Christianity and be a Muslim... remember: the Muslim you know is taught to you by Satan... A path to God is through one's self!

**FEAR GOD AND FEAR ONLY GOD THE FATHER  
ALLAH!**

**Quran [64.16]** **Therefore be careful of Allah as much as you can,** and **hear and obey** and spend, it is better for your souls; and whoever is saved from the greediness of his soul, these it is that are the successful.

**Be careful of him be sure to obey his ordinances!**

**Luke 21:36** King James Version (KJV)

**36 Watch ye therefore, and pray always,  
that ye may be accounted worthy to  
escape all these things that shall come to  
pass, and to stand before the Son of man.**

**Pray to be worthy to escape and pray always!**

**Mark 9:29** King James Version (KJV)

29 And he said unto them, This kind can come forth by nothing,  
but by prayer and fasting.

**Pray and fast!!!**

**Give Praise and Pray, Give Praise and Pray, Pray to be worthy!**

**Luke 18:12** King James Version (KJV)

12 I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of all that I possess.

This is God's rule to fast twice a week. Also to give tithes, not to the church of Satan but to the poor. You will feel refreshed by doing these things. Tithing to the poor is enormous to Christ!!!

**Matthew 6:18** King James Version (KJV)

18 That thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father  
which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall  
reward thee openly.

Our sins are forgiven because of Jesus' death on the cross ... our fast in "secrecy" to the Father (along with the name of Jesus) will grant us our prayers... obey ordinances, pray, repent and fast! The light will shine through you and protect you! And you will receive the greatest reward!

## **Believers**

**Quran [4.146]** Except **those who repent and amend and hold fast to Allah** and are sincere in their religion to Allah, these are with the believers, and Allah will grant the **believers a mighty reward**.

The **Mighty Reward** (Get it!)

**Quran [48.27]** Certainly **Allah had shown to His Apostle the vision with truth**: you shall most certainly enter the Sacred Mosque, if Allah pleases, in security, **having their heads shaved** and having their hair cut, you shall not fear, but He knows what you do not know, so He brought about a near victory before that.

A man with a shaved head and a vision of truth!!!

**Quran [2.121]** Those to whom **We have given the Book read it as it ought to be read**. These **believe in it**; and **whoever disbelieves in it**, these it is that **are the losers**.

The Bible and Quran are meant to be read front to back for clear understanding!

### **We go to one God**

This is my “Great Work” and a Great Work is your pursuit and work for God! (Aleister Crowley describes it perfectly) You find through your pursuit that good and evil are one!

**[56.8]** Then the **companions of the right hand; how happy** are the companions of the right hand!

**[56.9]** And the **companions of the left hand; how wretched** are the companions of the left hand!

What hand will you be in? Obey God’s Ordinances!

**Read God's Books!**

**Quran 4.125]** And who has a better religion than **he who submits himself entirely to Allah?** And he is the doer of good and **follows the faith of Ibrahim,** the upright one, and **Allah took Ibrahim as a friend.**

Surrender yourself!

**Quran [6.15]** Say: Surely I fear, **if I disobey my Lord, the chastisement of a grievous day.**

**Genesis 42:18** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>18</sup> And Joseph said unto them the third day, **This do, and live; for I fear God:**

**!!!!FEAR GOD!!!!**

**Quran [64.16]** **Therefore be careful of Allah as much as you can,** and **hear and obey** and spend, it is better for your souls; and whoever is saved from the greediness of his soul, these it is that are the successful.

**Jeremiah 30:2** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>2</sup> Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel, saying, **Write thee all the words that I have spoken unto thee in a book.**

I knew since I was a small boy that I was to write a book.

**Matthew 13:17** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>17</sup> For verily I say unto you, That many prophets and righteous men **have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them;** and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.

Most will say, “That can’t be real!” however I offer the books of truth as evidence... LOOK FOR YOURSELVES! Literally; look for your safety! Take the Best Advice! I am merely a warner and I hope the best for you all!

**Psalm 60:3** King James Version (KJV)

<sup>3</sup> **Thou hast shewed thy people hard things;** thou hast **made us to drink the wine of astonishment.**

### **A TASTE FROM THE WINE OF ASTONISHMENT!**

Aleister Crowley said about Saint Bernard that he was mostly correct however not perfectly; the only people with perfect understanding are like Crowley: the highest occult priest. A Great Work is for God and it is a continuous pursuit of knowledge when seeking God’s mercy. The answer to the Great Work is always the same “Good and Evil are One!”

Extras: The Number 23

For those of you that read “We’re All In; the Illuminati Card Game”, you may have the question

of the number “23”. Jim Carrey has a movie called 23 where he obsesses over the number 23 and others tell him he’s crazy. Carrey’s character learns he has a horrible future instore for himself. Aleister Crowley writes about the number 23 and he said it represents is the “Separation of Joy”. (Good and Evil will be split forever)

The Doors’ Jim Morrison sang a song “The End”. In the End he speaks about “the end of laughter”. His song is a reflection on the number 23. (23 = the end) The third and final reconstructing of Solomon’s Temple.

In the Bible an apostle asks Jesus, “When will the end be?” Jesus replies with “There will be rumors of war and wars going on, that will be the beginning of the end” Jesus also says, “Have no fear of the war”, fear what is coming... “The Father”


## Tape Runs Out . . .



“ . . . When the Rapture comes, I’ll make ‘em wait! They’ll never clean my cage! Now give me some more of . . .”  
*(Tape runs out.)*  
 Good try. Too bad something went wrong.  
 This card may be played immediately after any other Plot is played, for any purpose. That card is canceled. Both cards are discarded.  
 Use of this card requires either an action from your Illuminati, or three other Plot discards.

**Requires Illuminati Action or Discards**

## Mass Murder



A shocking news story distracts all media, and by the time it runs its course, the public has forgotten all about . . . what WAS that issue, anyway?  
 Remove all Action tokens from any or all Media groups in play (your choice), and cancel any just-taken actions by Media groups.  
 Play this card at any time. It requires an action by your Illuminati, or by Media group(s) with a Power of 5.

**Requires Media or Illuminati Action**

## Warehouse 23



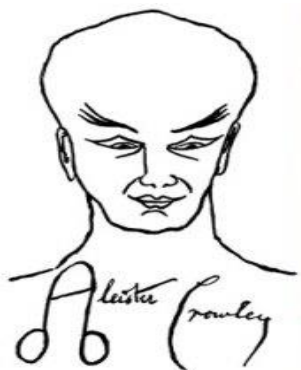
When you first play this card, you may immediately look through your hand or deck and choose one Artifact or Gadget Resource card, to play as a free automatic takeover.  
 You may play any new Resources by hiding them under this card. You can’t use them until you expose them, and once exposed they must stay exposed, but you can expose one at any time and (if its powers allow it) use it immediately. Your rivals cannot look at or affect the cards inside Warehouse 23 except by capturing or destroying it. If it is captured or destroyed, its cards go with it.

**Unique**

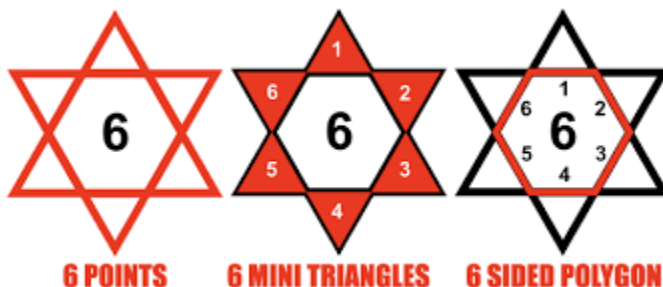
## NEW WORLD ORDER The Magic Goes Away



Magic devices stop working. Nobody knows why. No Magic Resources have any effect while this NWO is in play. All Magic groups have their Power reduced by 1. Magic Resources and Groups still count normally for all Goals.  
 Since all the Illuminati use magic to some extent, their powers are also reduced. All Illuminati lose the “automatic takeover” phase of their turn.  
 This card replaces any Red NWO card in play.



Here is an Aleister Crowley self-portrait. Was he telling us he is an alien?



The Star of David (The symbol of Judaism is 666)

**The Best Advice:** Believe in God and Fear Him?

How? Seek and you shall find! Read the two books of the Bible: Amos and Joel. Those books are horrible and they are about mankind. You will fear God and have no doubt the Bible and God are real!

**The Best Advice:** (This will turn a lot of your stomachs) Do not die unless you are Muslim!



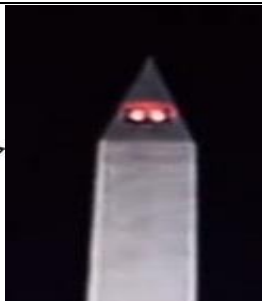
MASTER; MAY THIS BOOK HELP THEM TO SEE, MAY MY SEEDS  
SPROUT IN GOOD SOIL; IN JESUS' NAME AND ALL THE PRAISE  
AND GLORY TO YOU FATHER IN THE NAME OF THE LORD OF  
LORDS, KING OF KINGS AMEN!

**Revelation 18:23** King James Version (KJV)

**23** And the light of a candle shall shine no  
more at all in thee; and the voice of the  
bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no  
more at all in thee: for thy merchants were **the**  
**great men of the earth;** for **by thy sorceries**  
**were all nations deceived.**



Freemason Logo



Washington Monument (obelisk)

**A World of Witches and Sorcery!**

**Matthew 24:15** Evangelical Heritage Version (EHV)

<sup>15</sup> “Therefore when you see the abomination that  
causes desolation, that was spoken of through the  
prophet Daniel, standing in the holy place—**let the**  
**reader understand**—